matamata piako district council

District Plan Review

Plan Change 48

Tree Plan Change

Proposed Plan Change and Section 32 Report

District Plan Maps and STEM Assessment Register

Volume 2

4 November 2015 **Ref:** PC48

PLAN CHANGE 48

Appendix D

Proposed Changes to Planning Maps

Matamata-Piako District Plan Legend

- INDUSTRIAL
- RESIDENTIAL
- RURAL
- BUSINESS
- RURAL RESIDENTIAL
- KAITIAKI (CONSERVATION)
- OUTSTANDING OR SIGNIFICANT NATURAL FEATURES AND OTHER PROTECTED ITEMS
- DESIGNATED SITE
- HERITAGE SITE
- PROTECTED TREE
- WAAHI TAPU SITE
- SHOPPING FRONTAGE
- WATER CATCHMENT ZONE
- CHARACTER AREA
- INSTABILITY AREA
- PEAT SOIL
- FLOOD HAZARD
- WATER COURSE
- DETENTION PONDS & SPILLWAYS
- CROWN LAND RESERVED FROM SALE RESERVE
- FIRE LINE EDGE
- FIRE HAZARD BUFFER
- DISTRICT BOUNDARY
- PARCEL BOUNDARY
- ROAD
- DESIGNATION
- STRUCTURE PLAN

Third Party Works and Utility Features

Waikato Regional Council

- FLOODGATE
- PUMP STATION
- EMBANKMENT

Transpower

- SITE
- TRANSMISSION LINE

Powerco

- SITE
- SUB TRANS OVERHEAD LINE CORRIDOR
- SUB TRANS UNDERGROUND CABLE CORRIDOR

Vector Gas

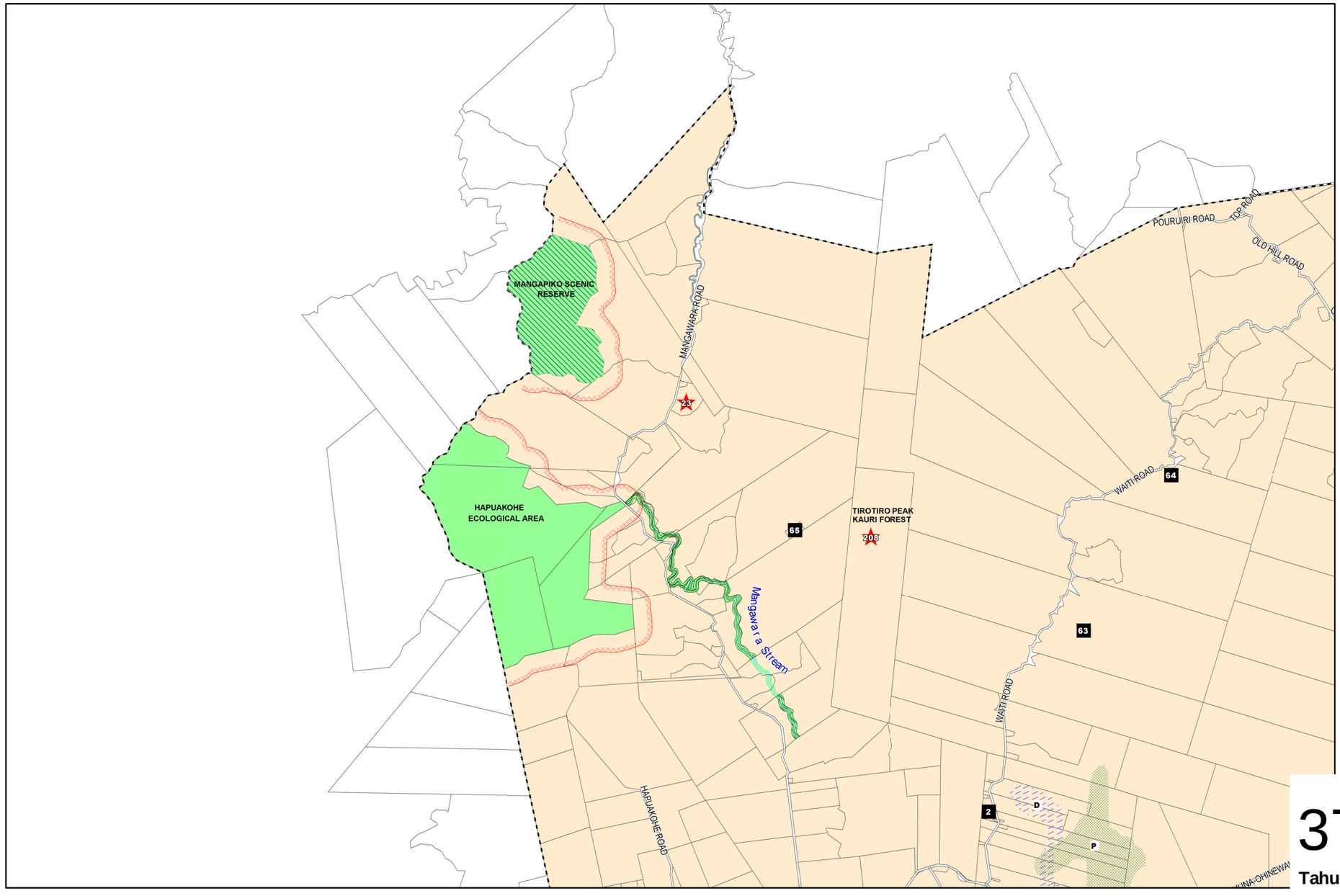
- GAS PIPELINE
- GAS STATION SITE
- GAS PIPE CORRIDOR

Disclaimer: Matamata-Piako District Council is required to map essential infrastructure information provided by third parties. This data may be updated by those third parties without our knowledge at any time. This data has been provided on October 2015 pursuant to the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987. While every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of the data, Matamata-Piako District Council does not guarantee its accuracy or suitability for any purpose. Matamata-Piako District Council shall not be responsible for the misuse or misinterpretation of the data supplied and shall not be liable for any loss, damage, cost or expense (whether direct or indirect) arising from reliance upon or use of any information provided, or Matamata-Piako District Council's failure to provide information on this site.
Users are advised to contact the following third parties: Powerco Limited: (0800) 769 372; Vector Gas Limited: (0800) 734 567; Waikato Regional Council: (0800) 800 401
Copyrights: Cadastral information derived from Land Information New Zealand Crown copyright reserved. Sub-transmission line data sourced from Powerco Limited. Refer to disclaimer in part C of the District Plan. Vector Gas Limited data is copyright reserved. Transpower New Zealand Limited data is copyright reserved. Waikato Regional Council (WRC) data is copyright reserved. Users are advised to seek permission from the relevant local authority or utility provider prior to using the data. Copyright © 2015 Matamata-Piako District Council.

MATAMATA-PIAKO DISTRICT PLAN LEGEND

Version 1 -- Operative 21 October 2015

matamata piako district council



37

Tahuna

WAITI

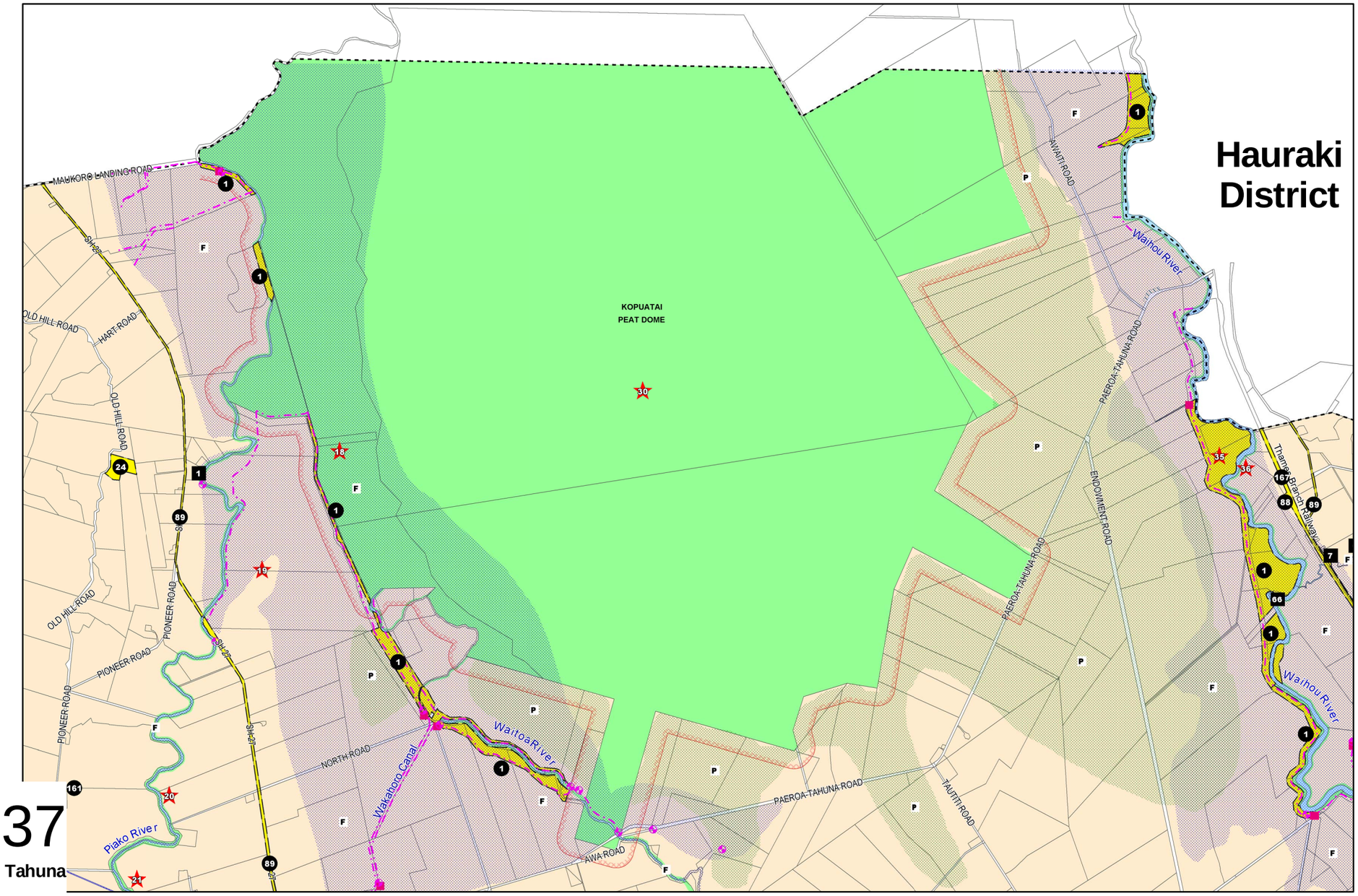
Scale 1:50,000

Version 1 -- Operative 25 July 2005

N W E S

	1	2
	4	

matamata piako district council



KOPUATAI

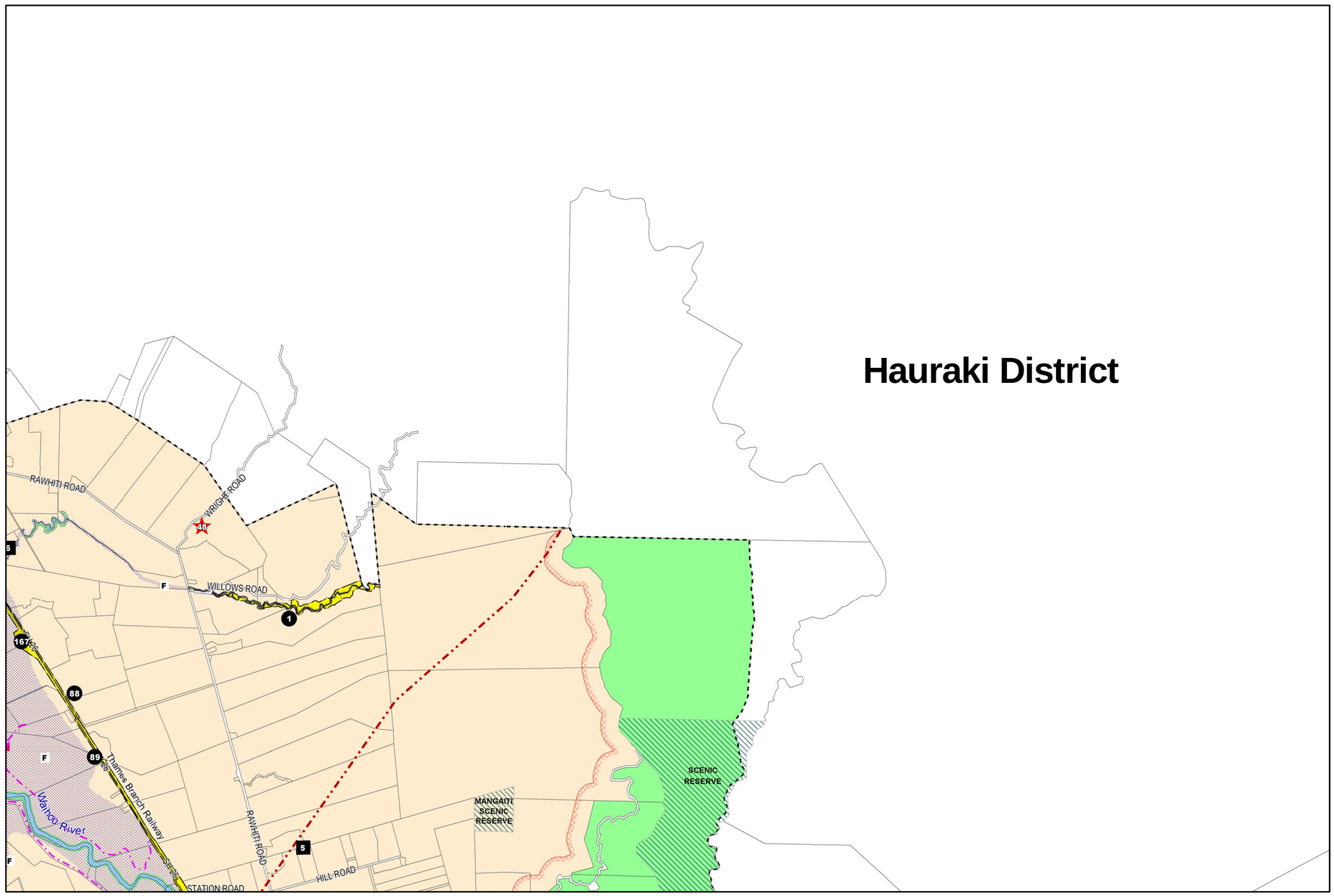
Scale 1:50,000

Version 5 -- Operative 21 October 2015

N W E S

1	2	3
	5	

matamata piako district council



WAITI

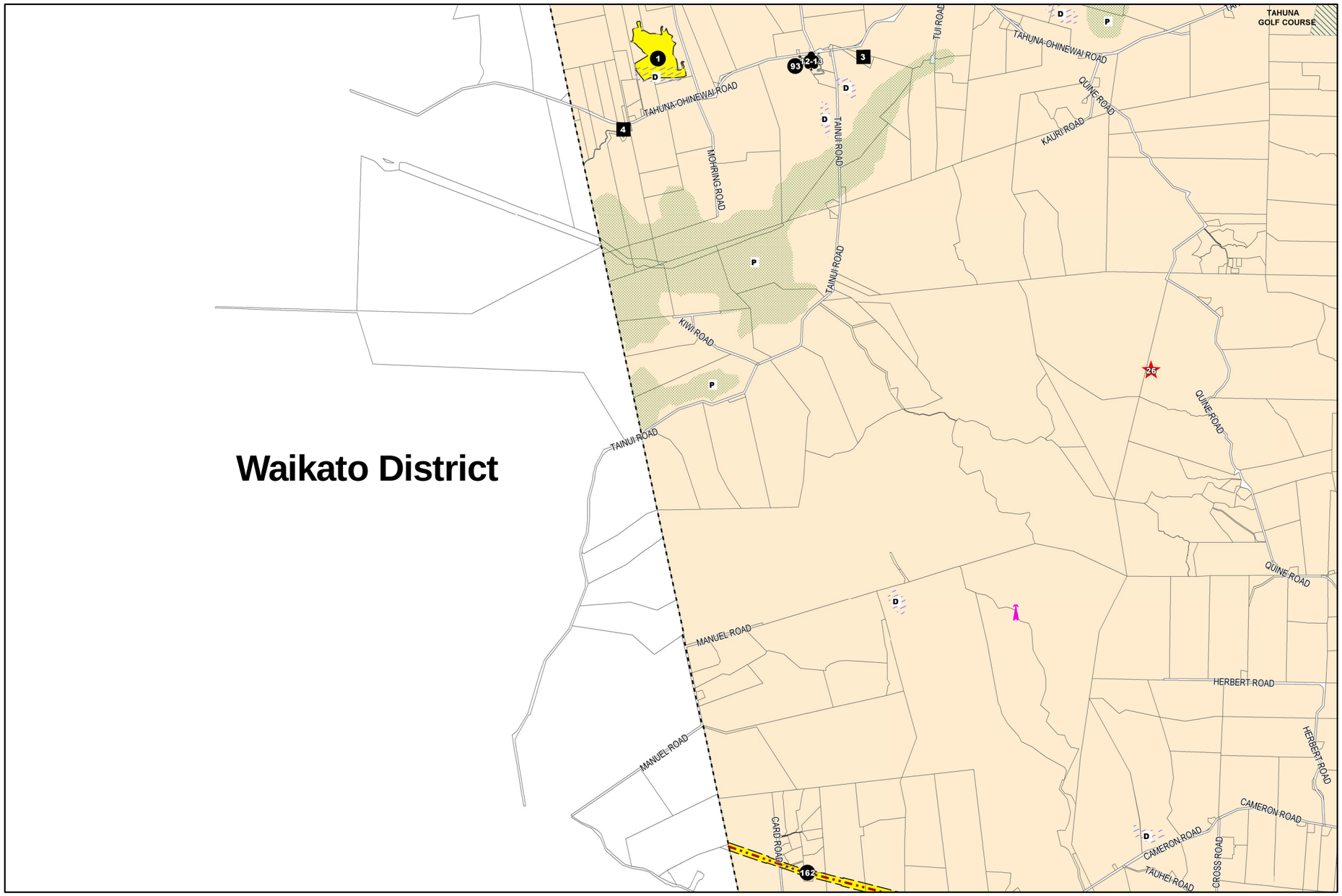
Scale 1:50,000

Version 3 -- Operative 21 October 2015

N W E S

2 | 3 | 6

matamata piako district council



HANGAWERA HILLS

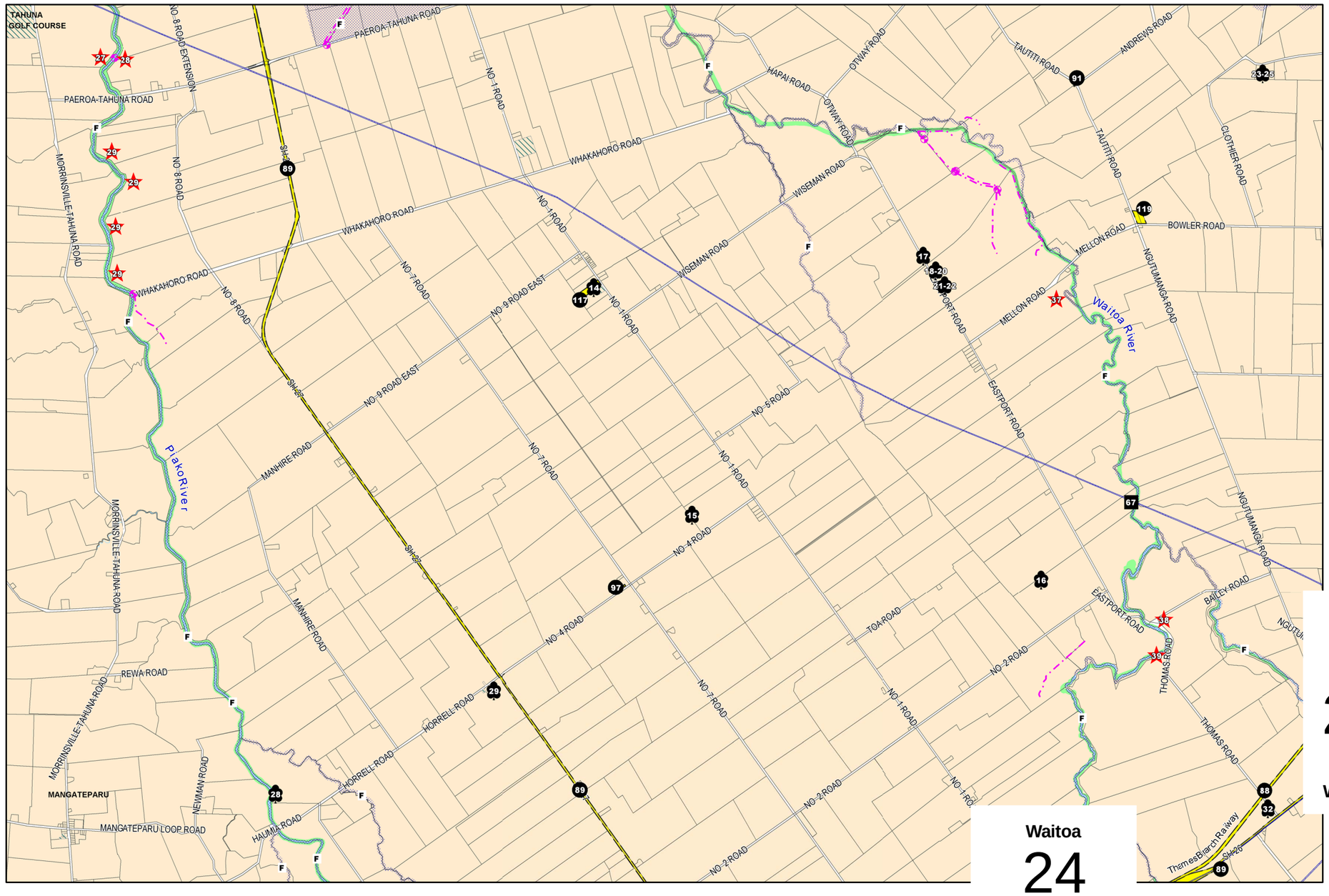
Scale 1:50,000

Version 3 -- Operative 21 October 2015

N W E S

1 | 4 | 5 | 7

matamata piako district council



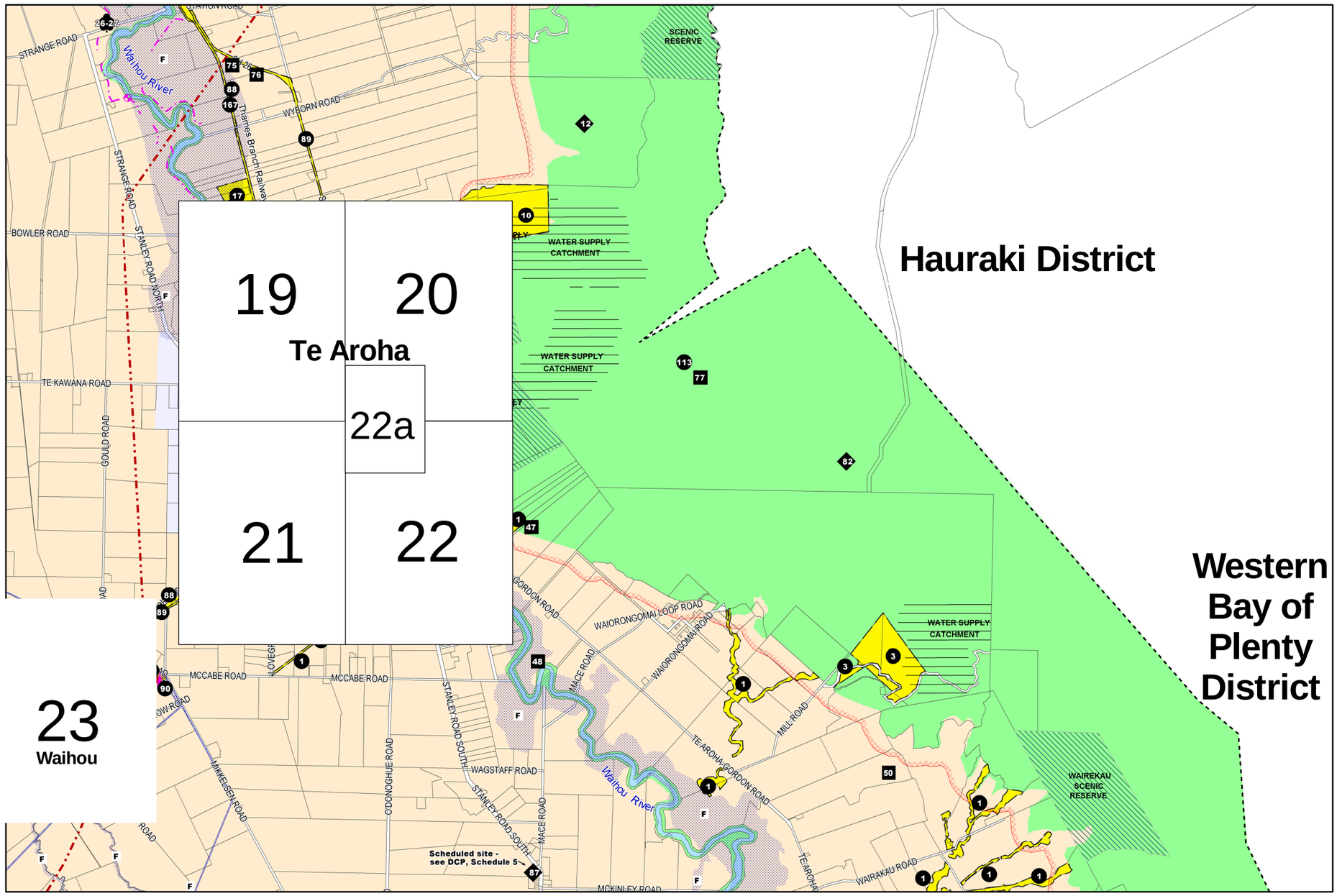
MANGATEPARU-SPRINGDALE

Scale 1:50,000

Version 3-- Operative 21 September 2015

	2	
4	5	6
	7/8	

matamata piako district council



TE AROHA ENVIRONS

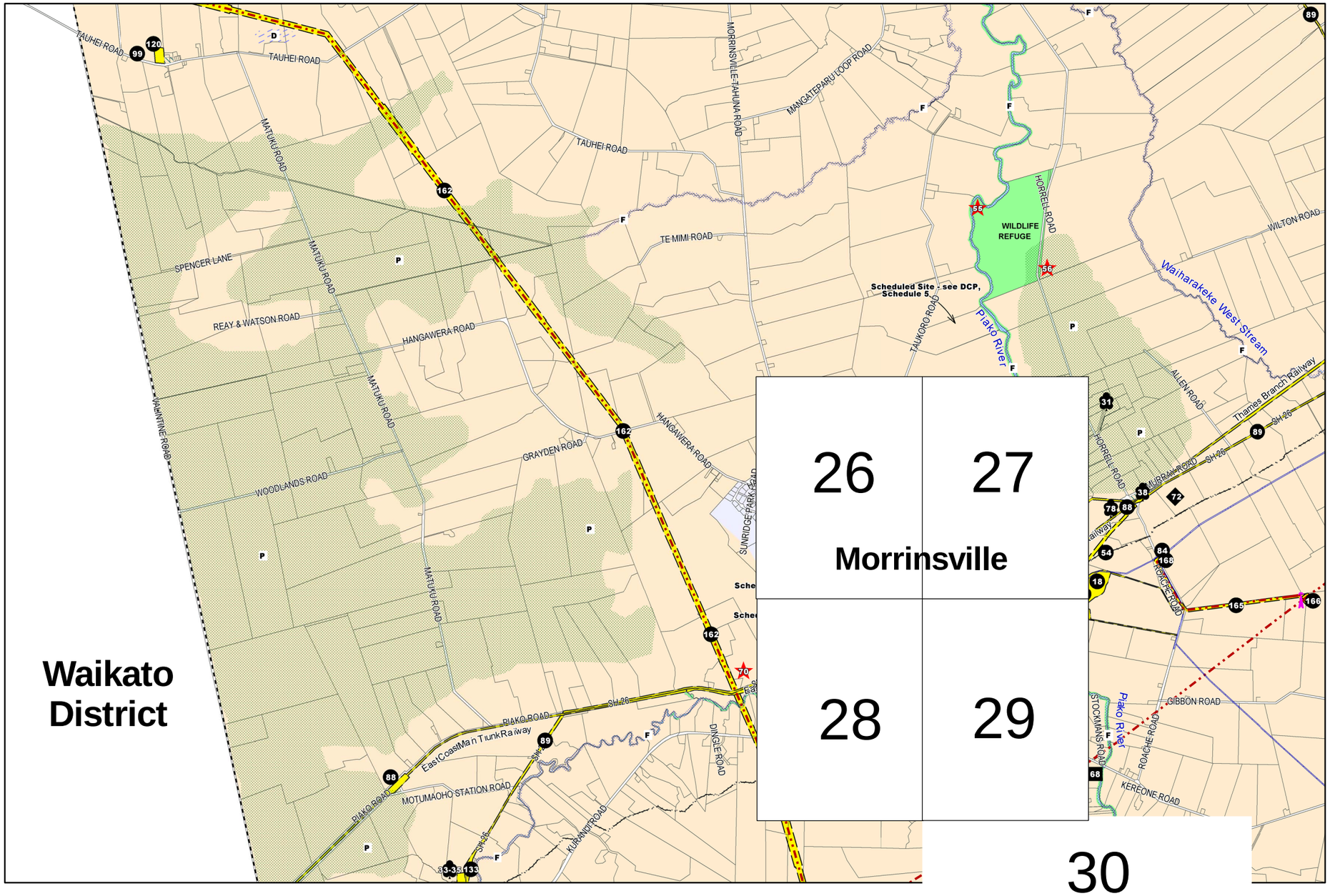
Scale 1:50,000

Version 3 -- Operative 21 October 2015

N W E S

	3	
5	6	
	8/9	

matamata piako district council



WAITI

Scale 1:50,000

Version 7 -- Operative 21 October 2015

N W E S

	4/5	
	7	8
	10	

matamata piako district council

24

Waitoa

25

Tatuanui

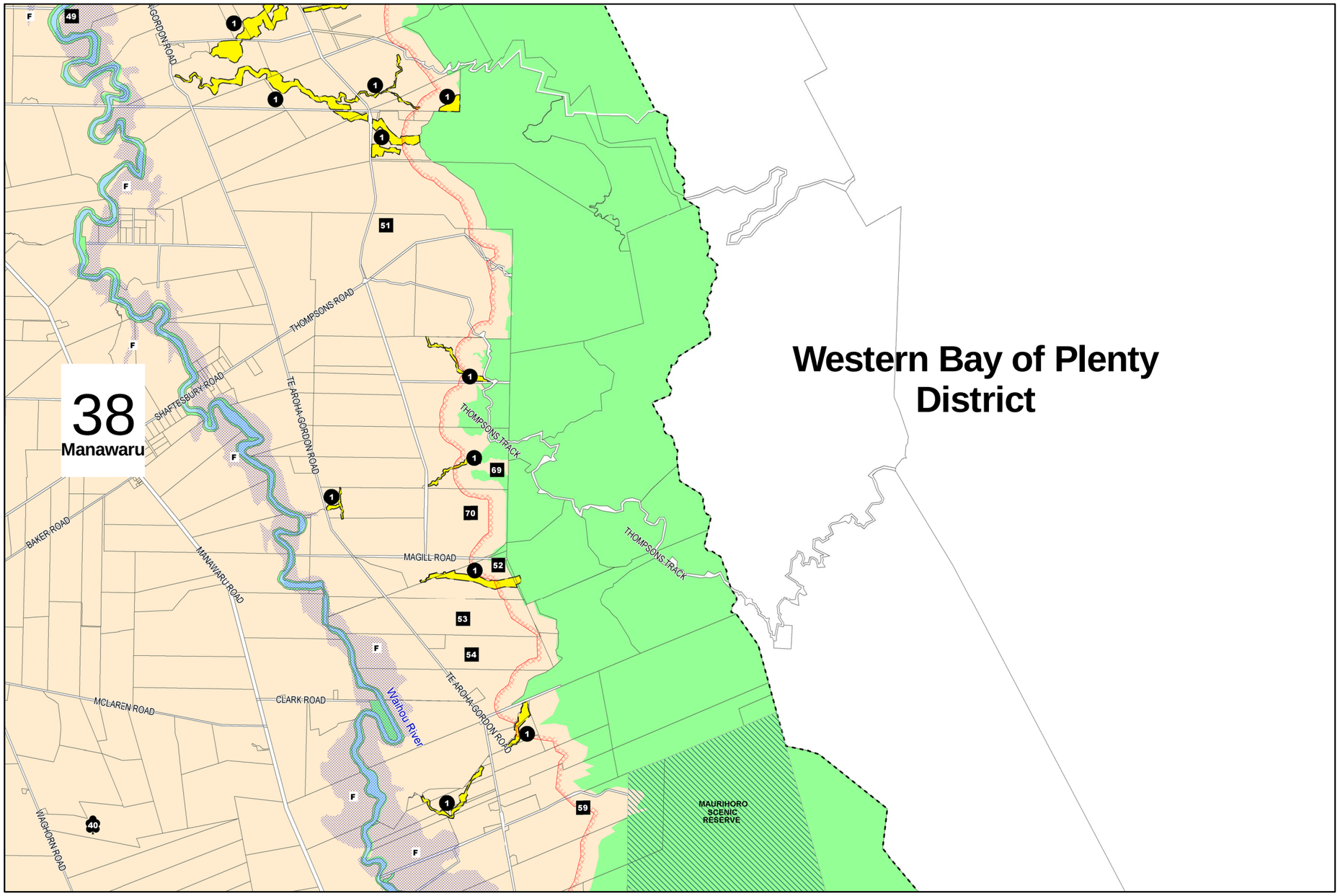
NGARUA

Scale 1:50,000

Version 2 -- Operative 21 October 2015

	5/6	
7	8	9
	11	

matamata piako district council



MANAWARU-SHAFTESBURY

Scale 1:50,000

Version 3 -- Operative 6 December 2012

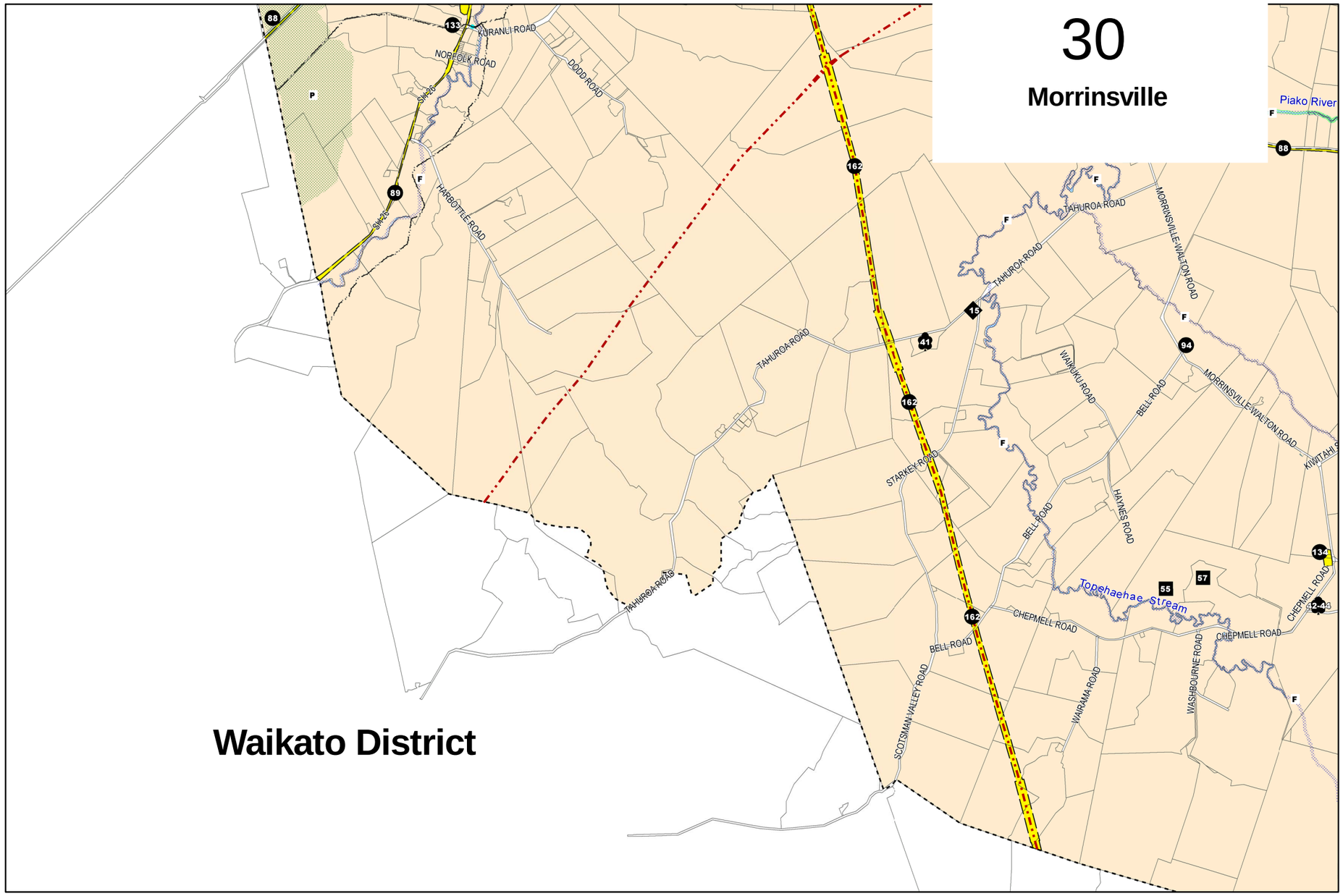
N W E S

	6	
8	9	
	12	

matamata piako district council

30

Morrinsville



Waikato District

MOTUMAOHO-TAHUROA

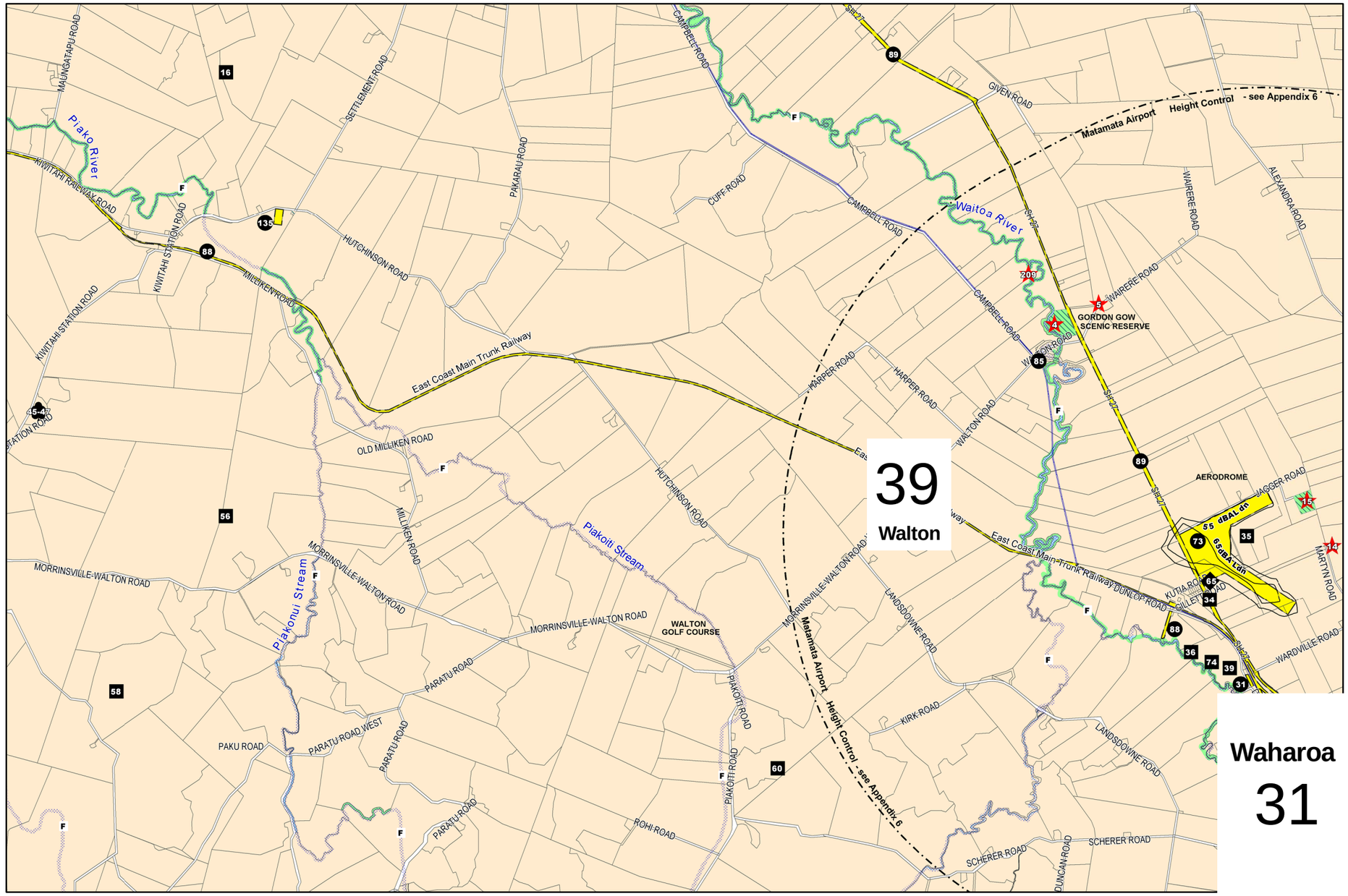
Scale 1:50,000

Version 3 -- Operative 21 October 2015

N W E S

7 | 10 | 11 | 13

matamata piako district council



KEREONE-WALTON

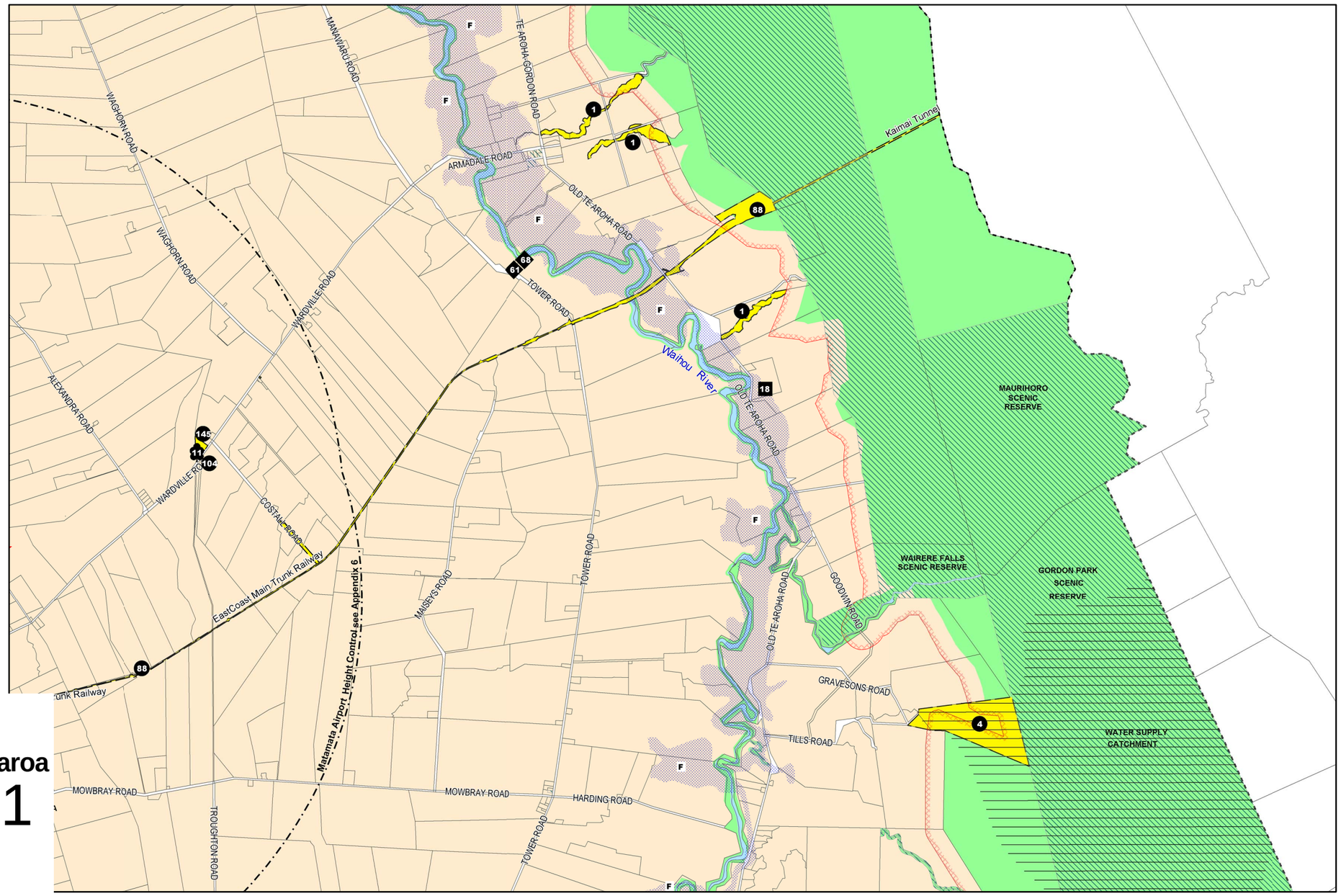
Scale 1:50,000

Version 4 -- Operative 21 October 2015

N W E S

	8	
10	11	12
	13/14	

matamata piako district council



Waharoa
31

WARDVILLE-GORDON

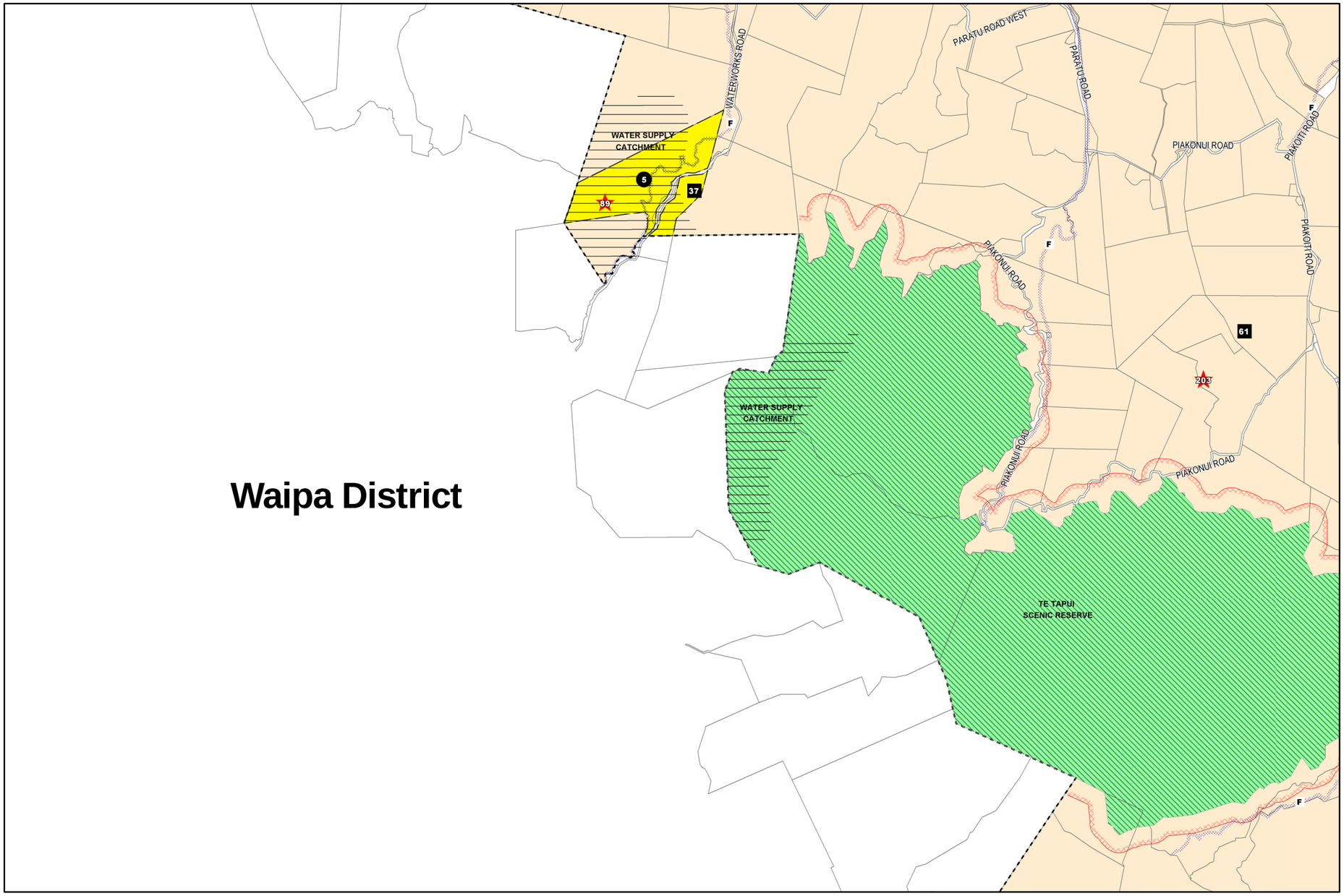
Scale 1:50,000

Version 2 -- Operative 20 July 2012

N W E S

	9	
11	12	
	14/15	

matamata piako district council



Waipa District

RICHMOND DOWNS

Scale 1:50,000

Version 1 -- Operative 25 July 2005

N W E S

10/11 | 13 | 14 | 16

matamata piako district council

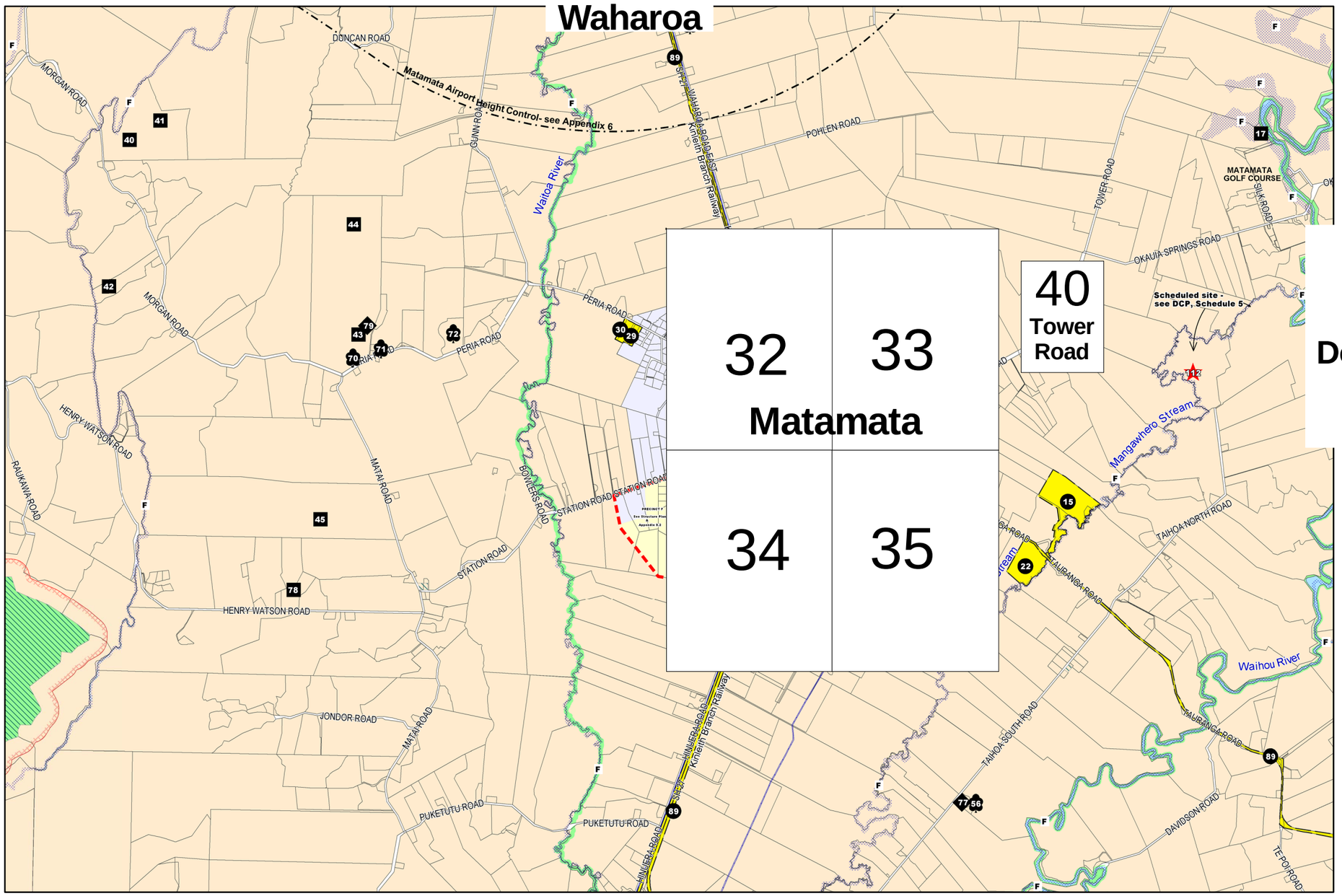
MATAMATA ENVIRONS

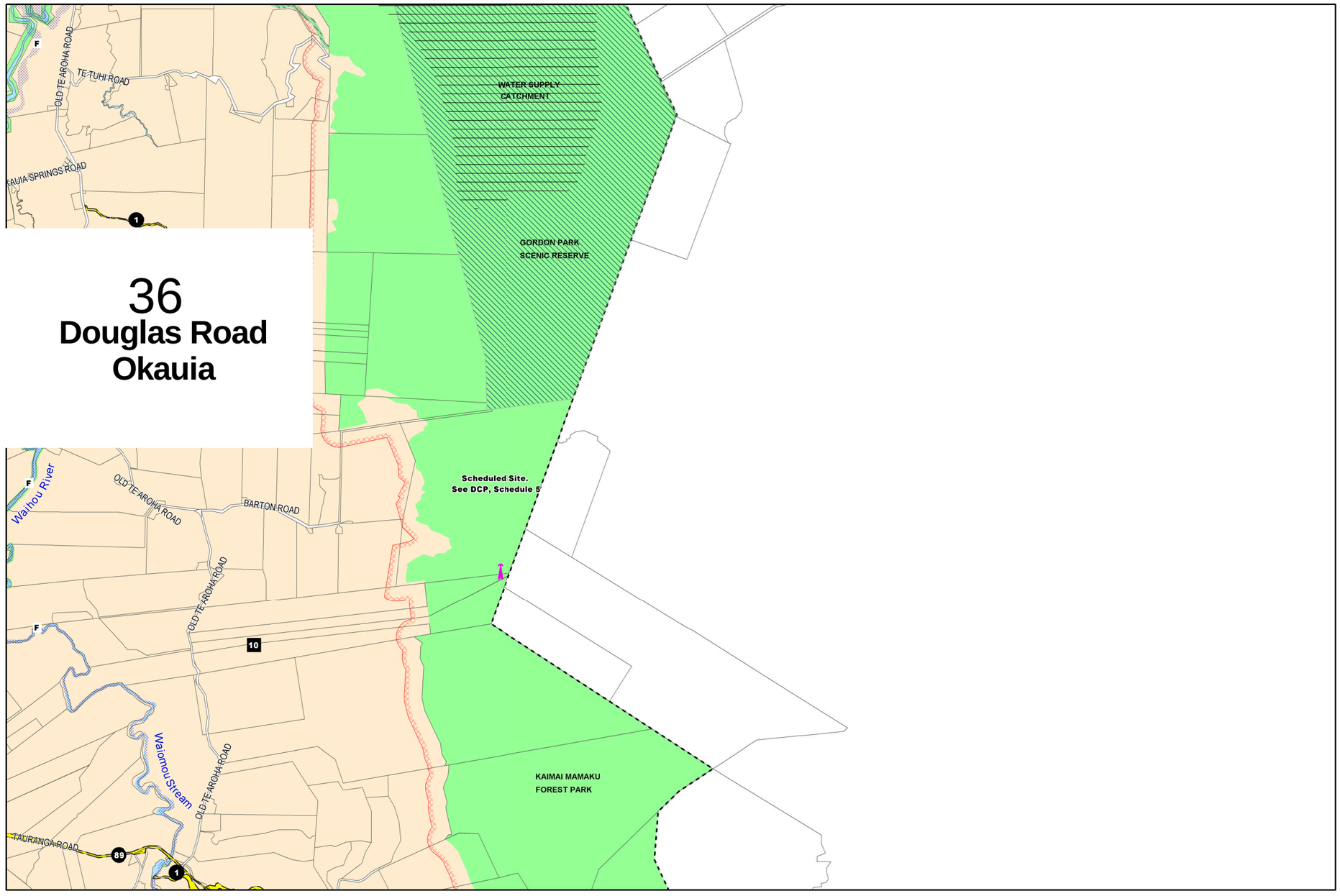
Scale 1:50,000

Version 7 -- Operative 21 October 2015

	11/12	
13	14	15
	17	

matamata piako district council





36
Douglas Road
Okauia

OKAUIA

Scale 1:50,000

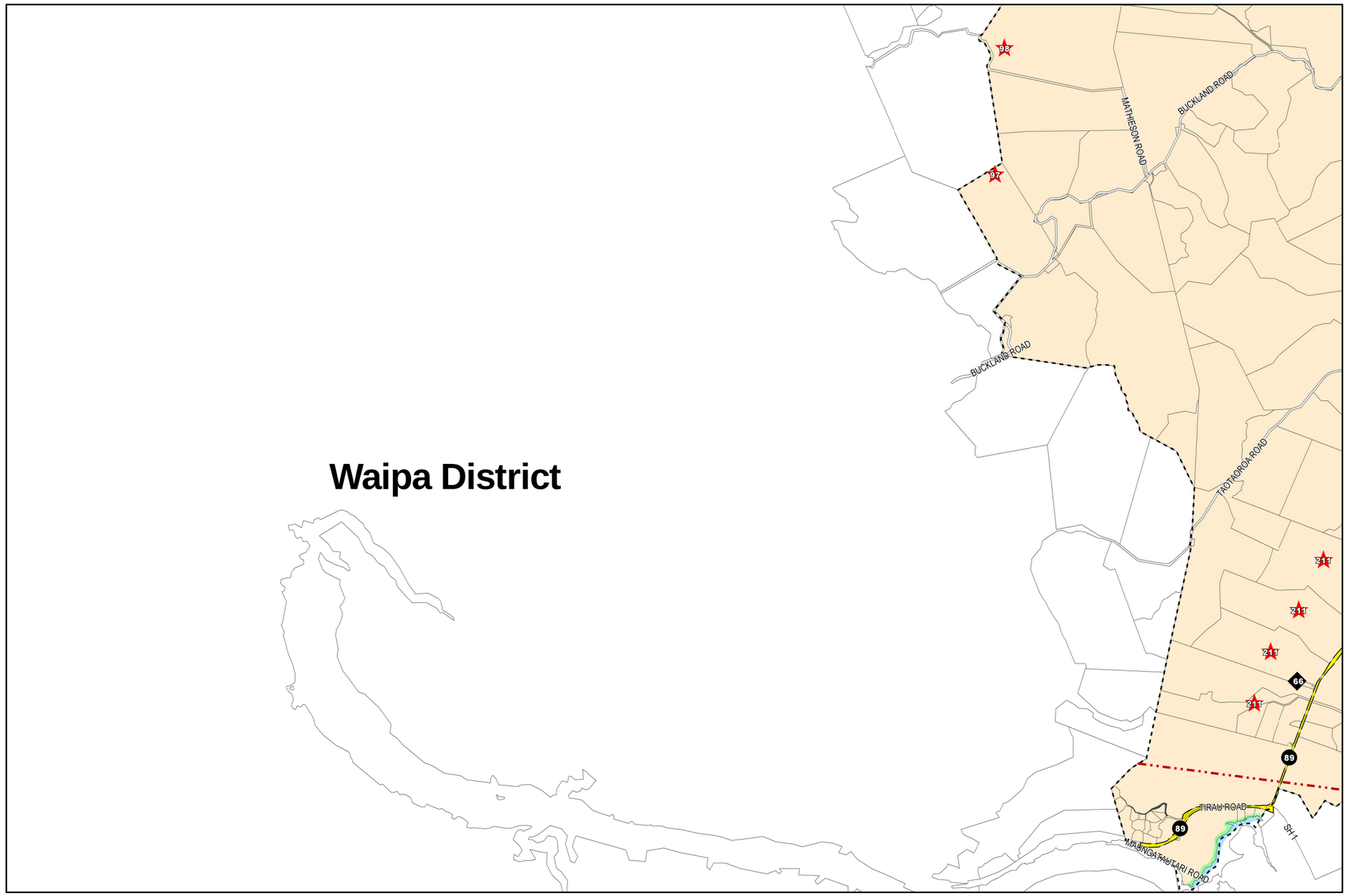
Version 2 -- Operative 21 October 2015

N W E S

	12	
14	15	
	18	

matamata piako district council

Waipa District



PIARERE

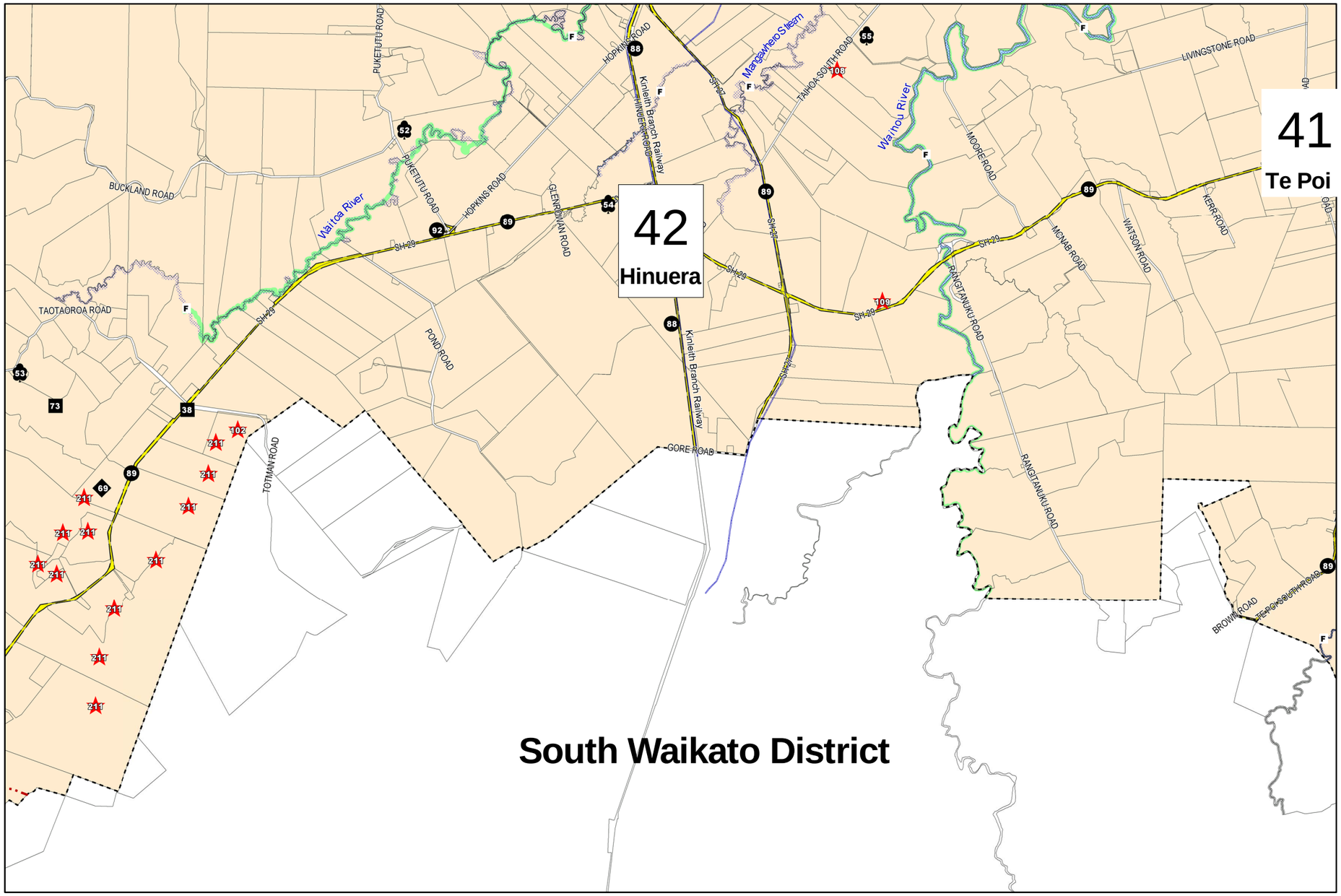
Scale 1:50,000

Version 1 -- Operative 25 July 2005

N W E S

13 | 16 | 17

matamata piako district council



HINUERA-TE POI

Scale 1:50,000

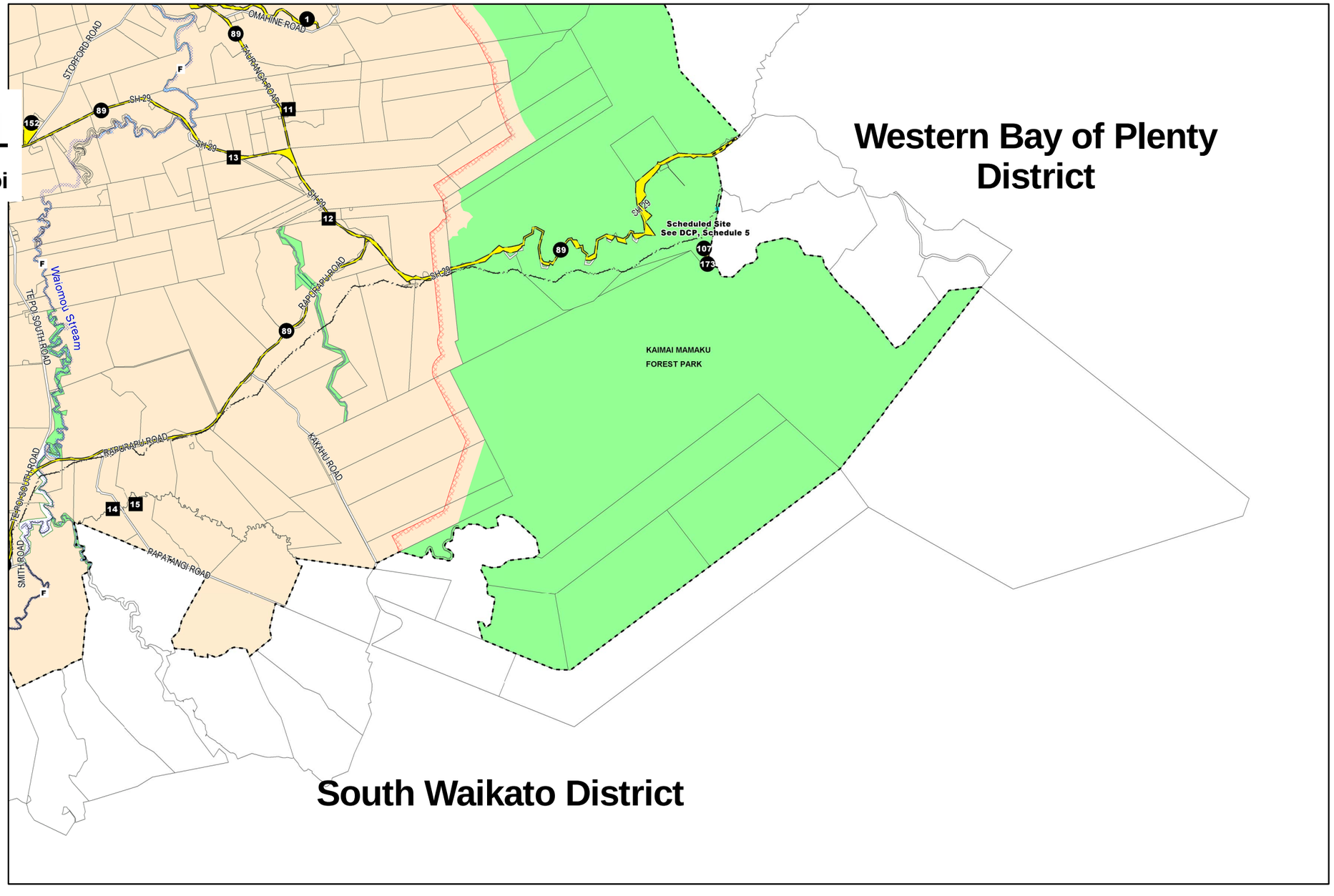
Version 3 -- Operative 21 September 2015

	14	
16	17	18

matamata piako district council

41

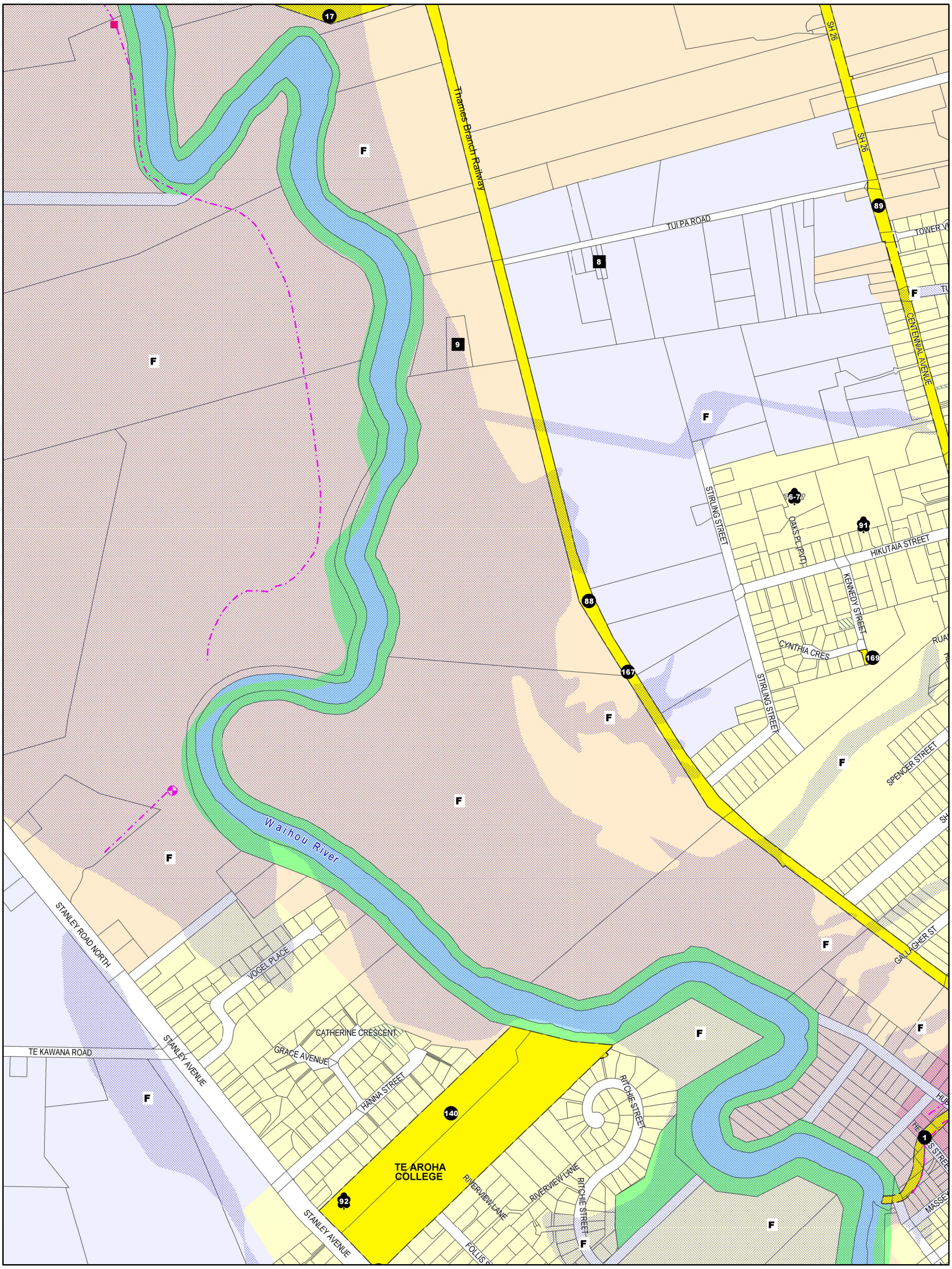
Te Poi



SELWYN	Scale 1:50,000	N W E S	15 / 17 18

Version 3 -- Operative 21 October 2015

matamata piako district council



TE AROHA

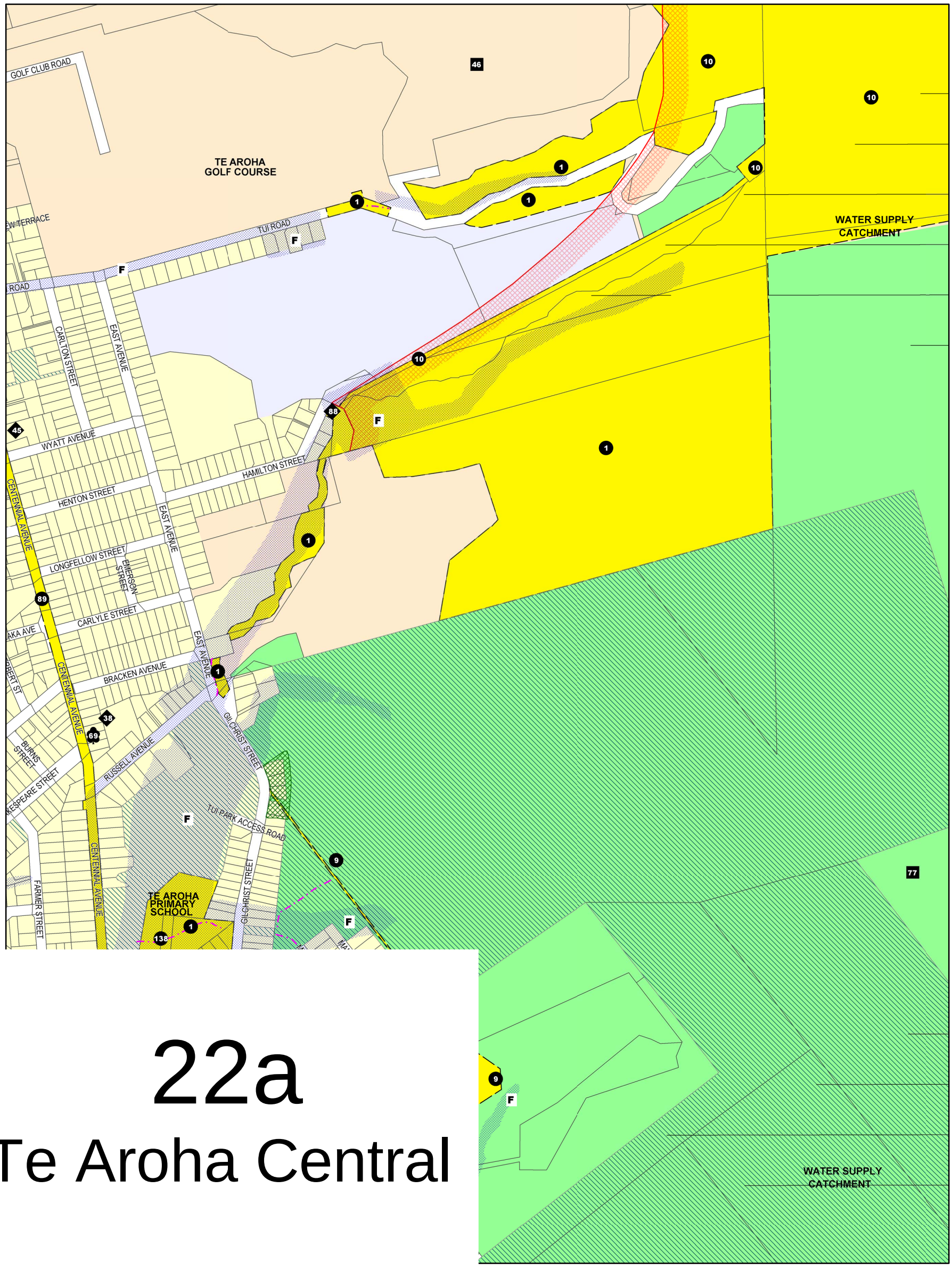
Scale 1:8,000

Version 7 -- Operative 21 October 2015

N W E S

	6	
6	19	20
	21	

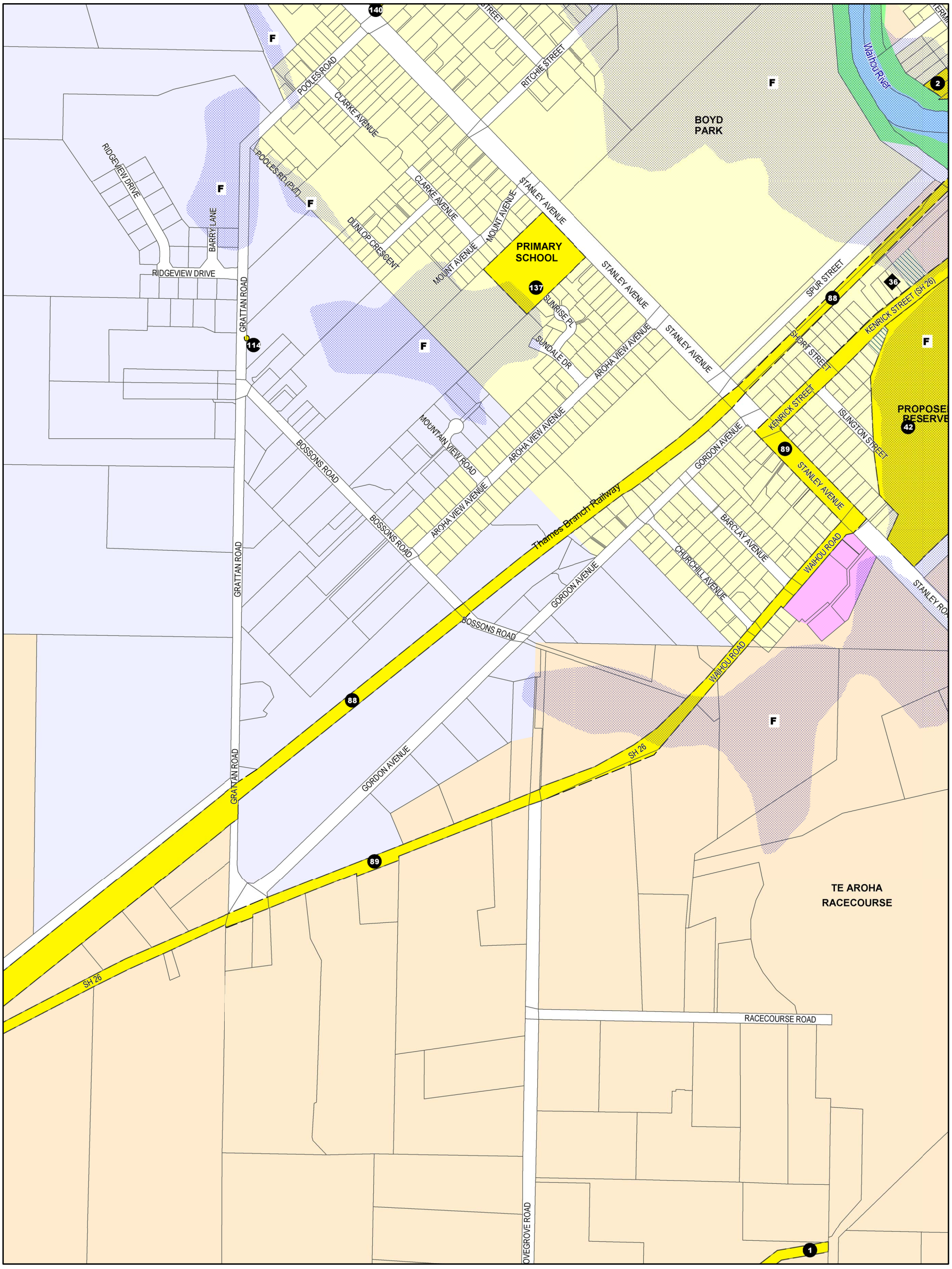
matamata piako district council



22a

Te Aroha Central

TE AROHA	Scale 1:8,000 Version 4 -- Operative 21 October 2015	N W E S	6 / 19 20 6 / 22	matamata piako district council



TE AROHA

Scale 1:8,000

Version 5 -- Operative 27 March 2013

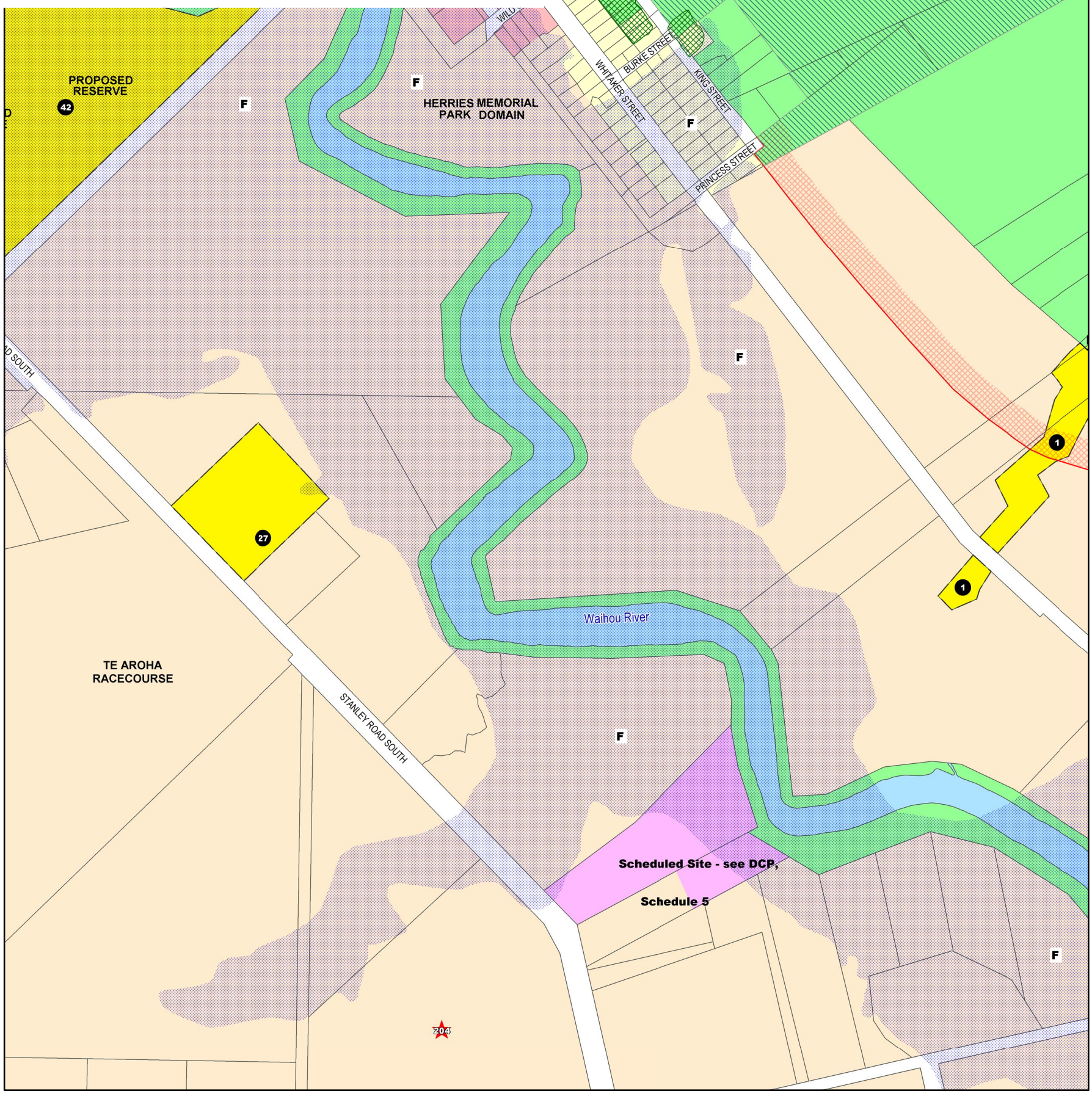
N W E S

	19	
6	21	22
	6	

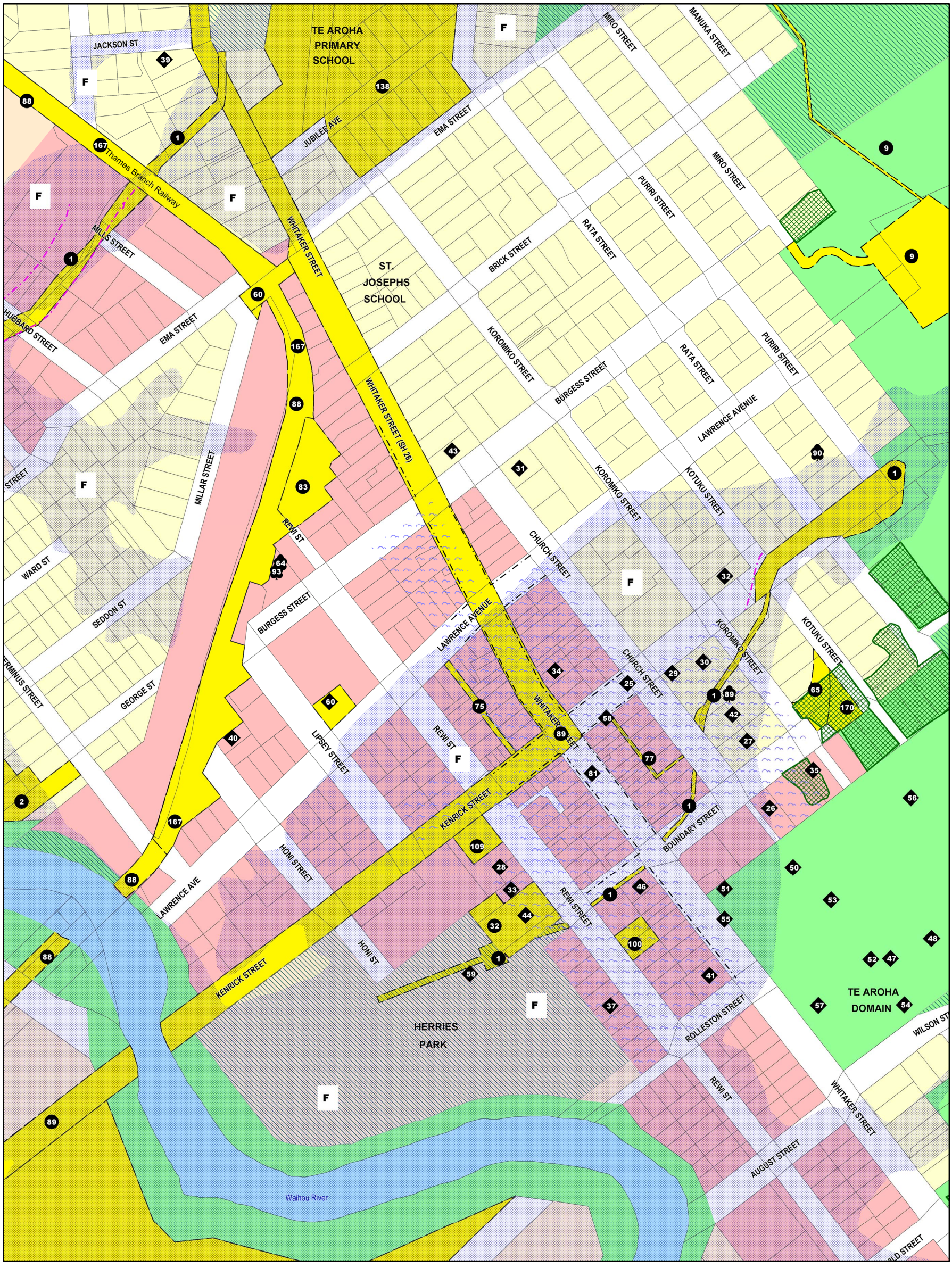
matamata piako district council

22a

Te Aroha Central



TE AROHA	Scale 1:8,000 Version 2 -- Operative 5 October 2011	N W E S	20 / 21 22 6 / 6	matamata piako district council



TE AROHA CENTRAL

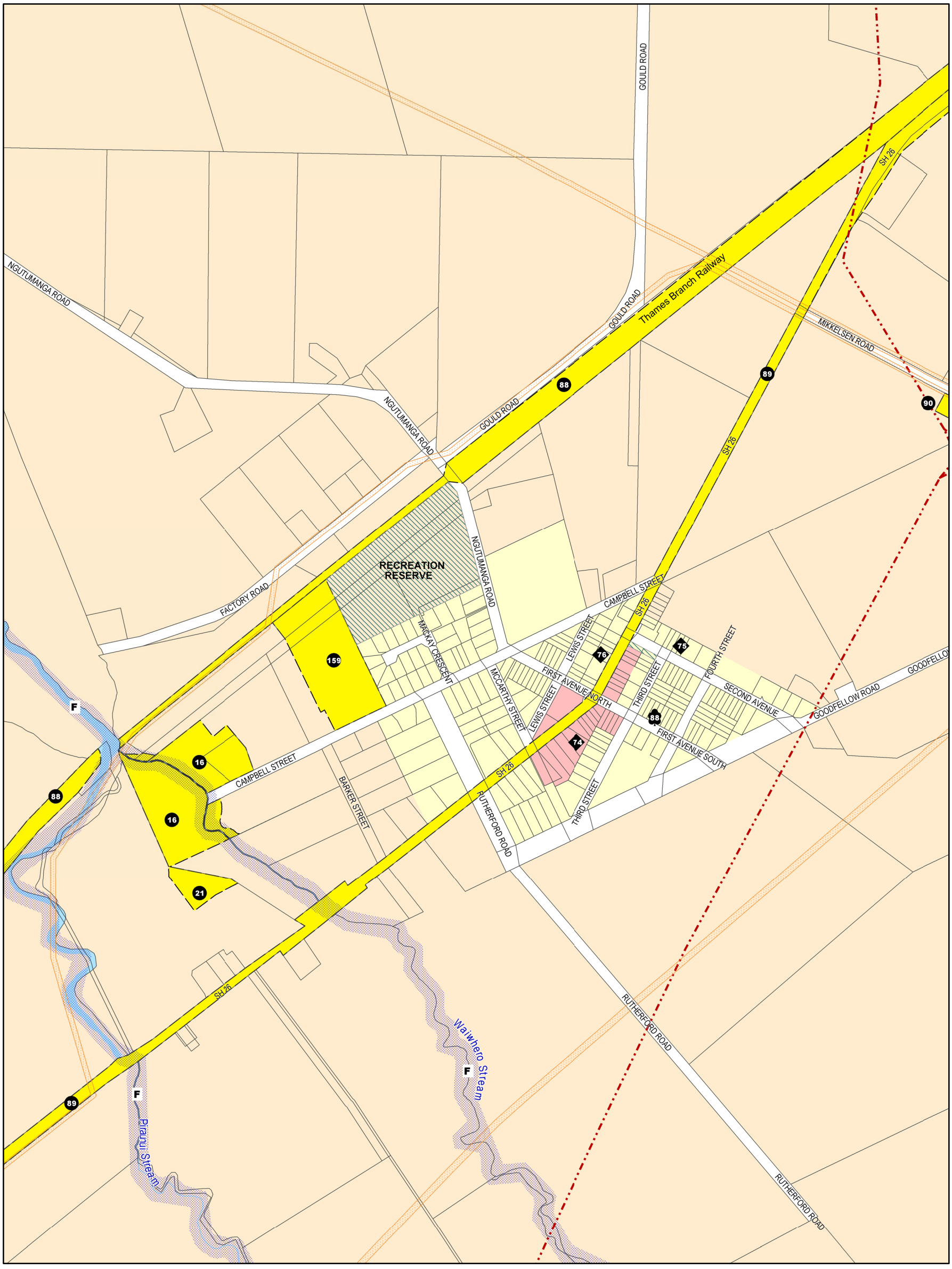
Scale 1:4,000

Version 8 -- Operative 21 October 2015

N W E S

	20	
19/21	22a	20/22
	22	

matamata piako district council



WAIHOU

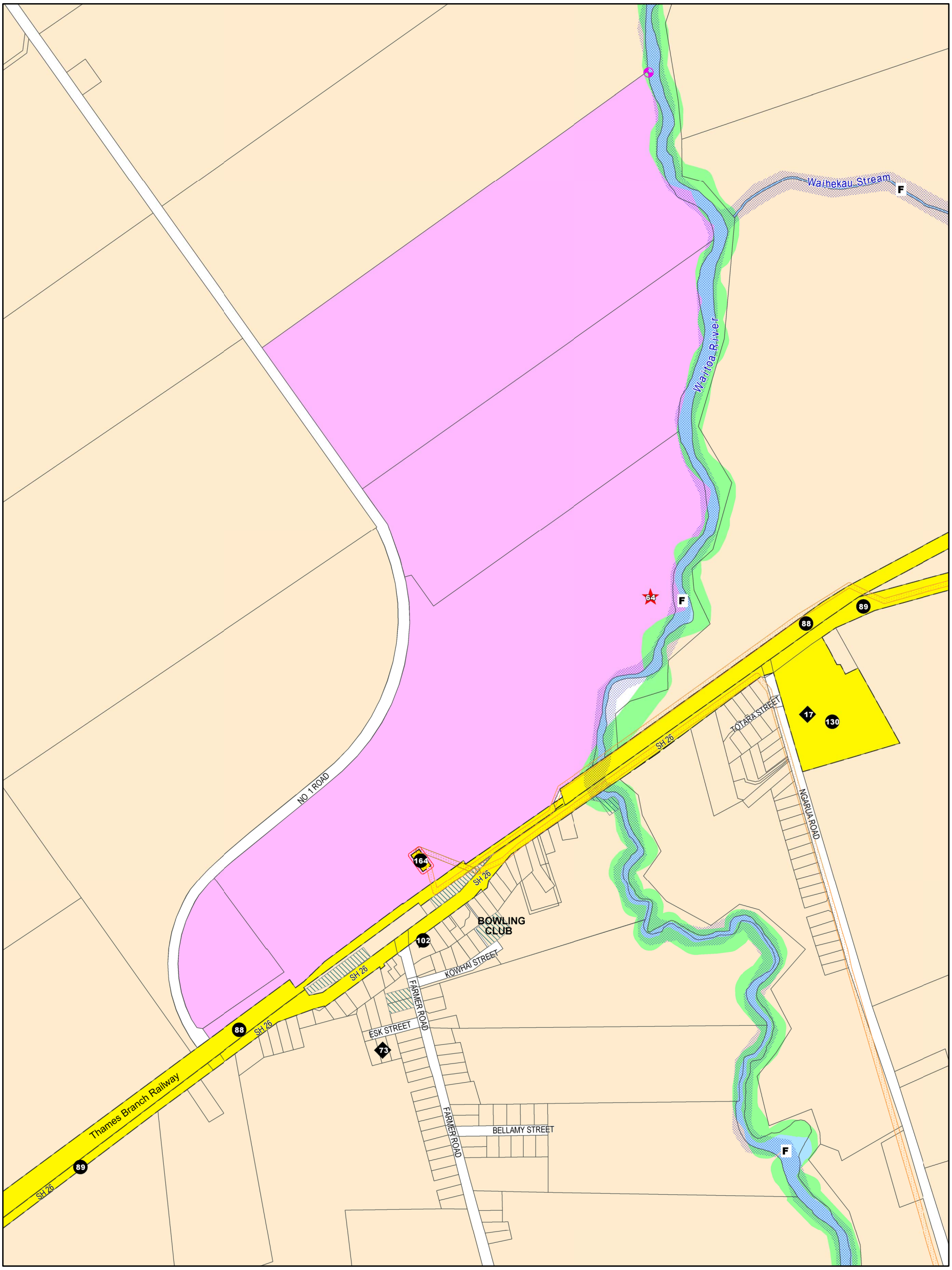
Scale 1:8,000

Version 5 -- Operative 21 October 2015

N W E S

	6	
5	23	6
	6	

matamata piako district council



WAITOA

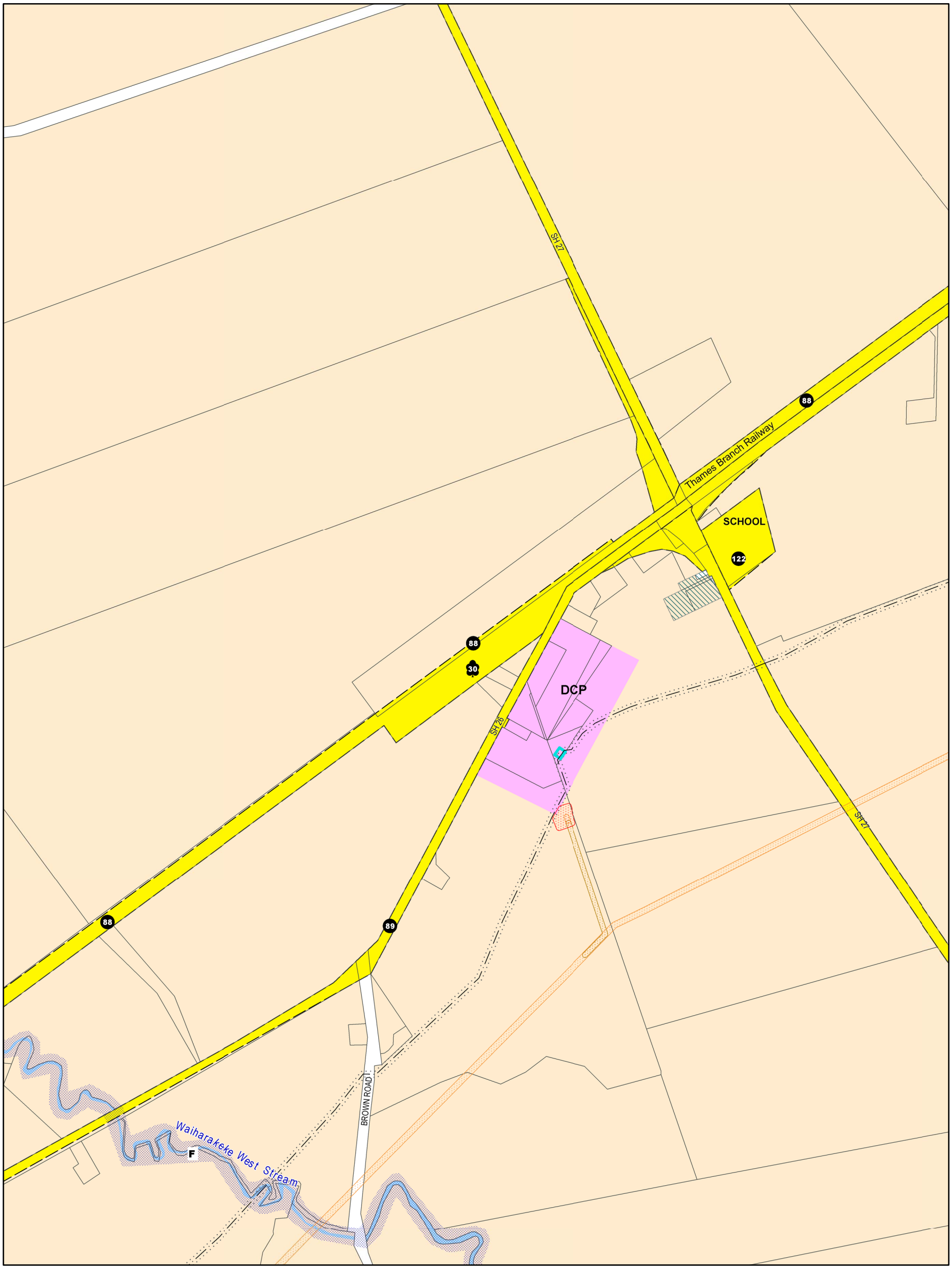
Scale 1:8,000

Version 4 -- Operative 21 October 2015

N W E S

	5	
5/8	24	5/8
	8	

matamata piako district council



TATUANUI

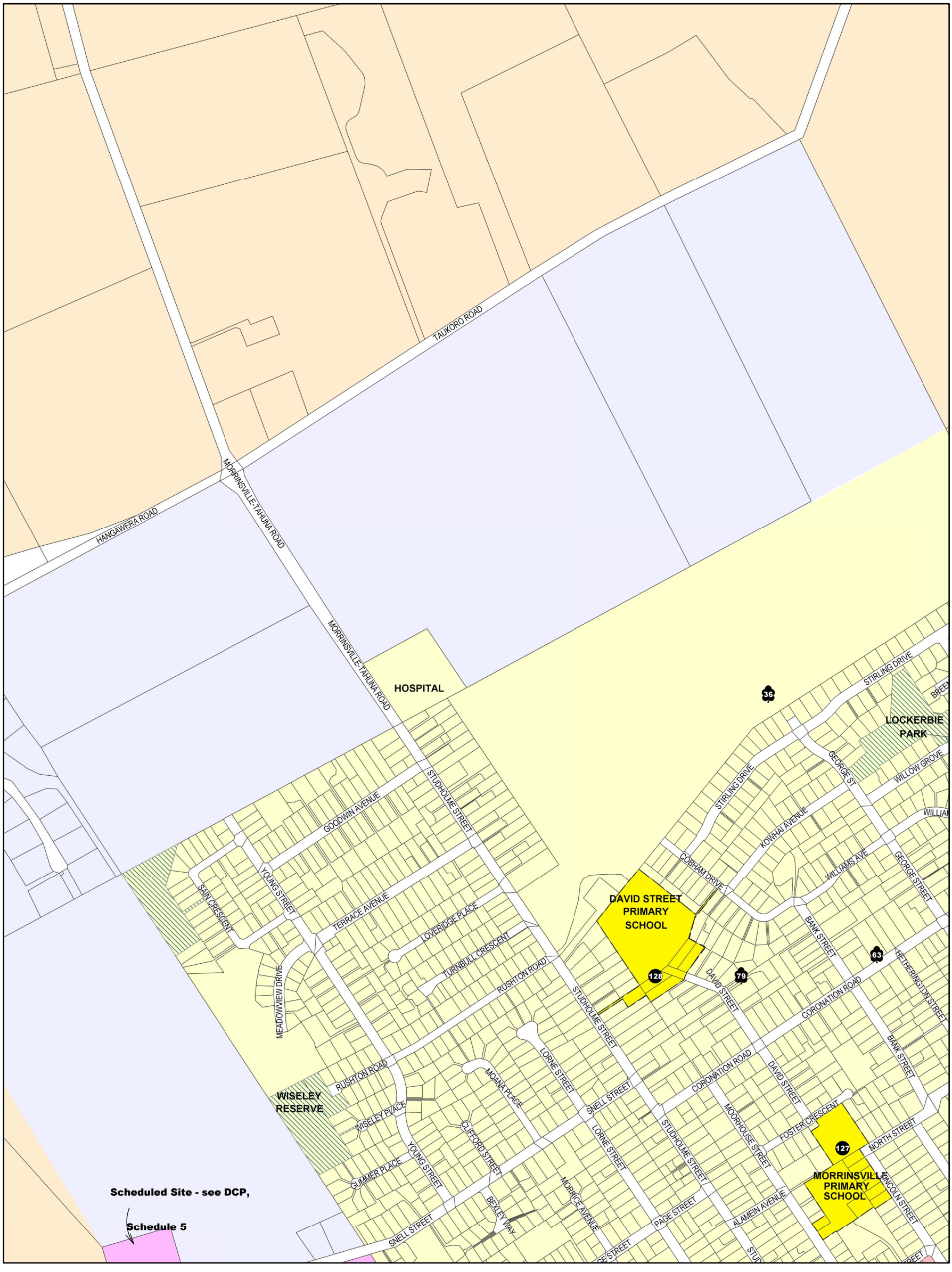
Scale 1:8,000

Version 3 -- Operative 21 October 2015

N W E S

	8	
7	25	8
	8	

matamata piako district council



MORRINSVILLE

Scale 1:8,000

Version 2 -- Operative 25 July 2005

N W E S

	7	
7	26	27
	28	

matamata piako district council

MORRINSVILLE

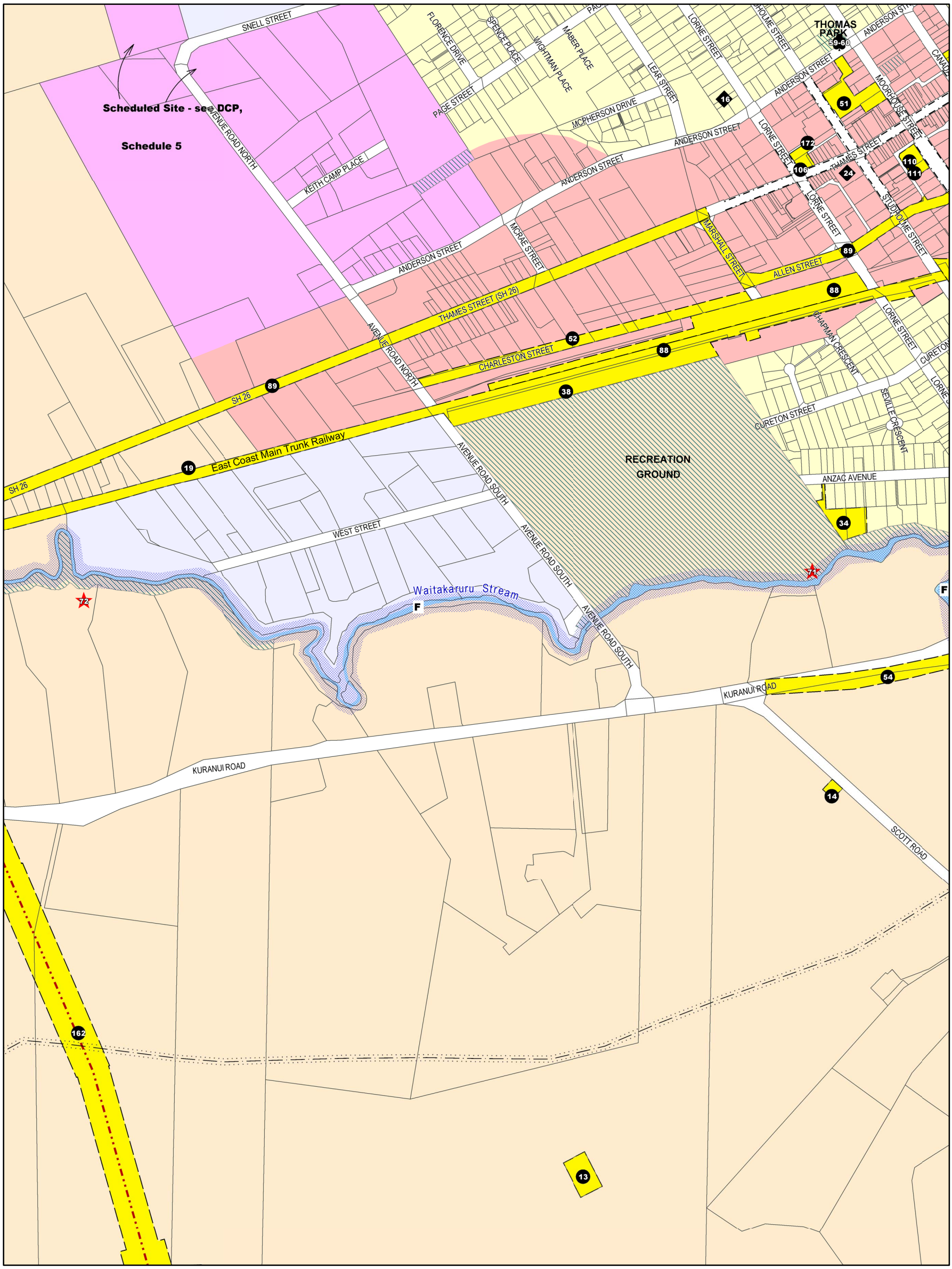
Scale 1:8,000

Version 6 -- Operative 21 October 2015

N W E S

	7	
26	27	7
	29	

matamata piako district council



MORRINSVILLE

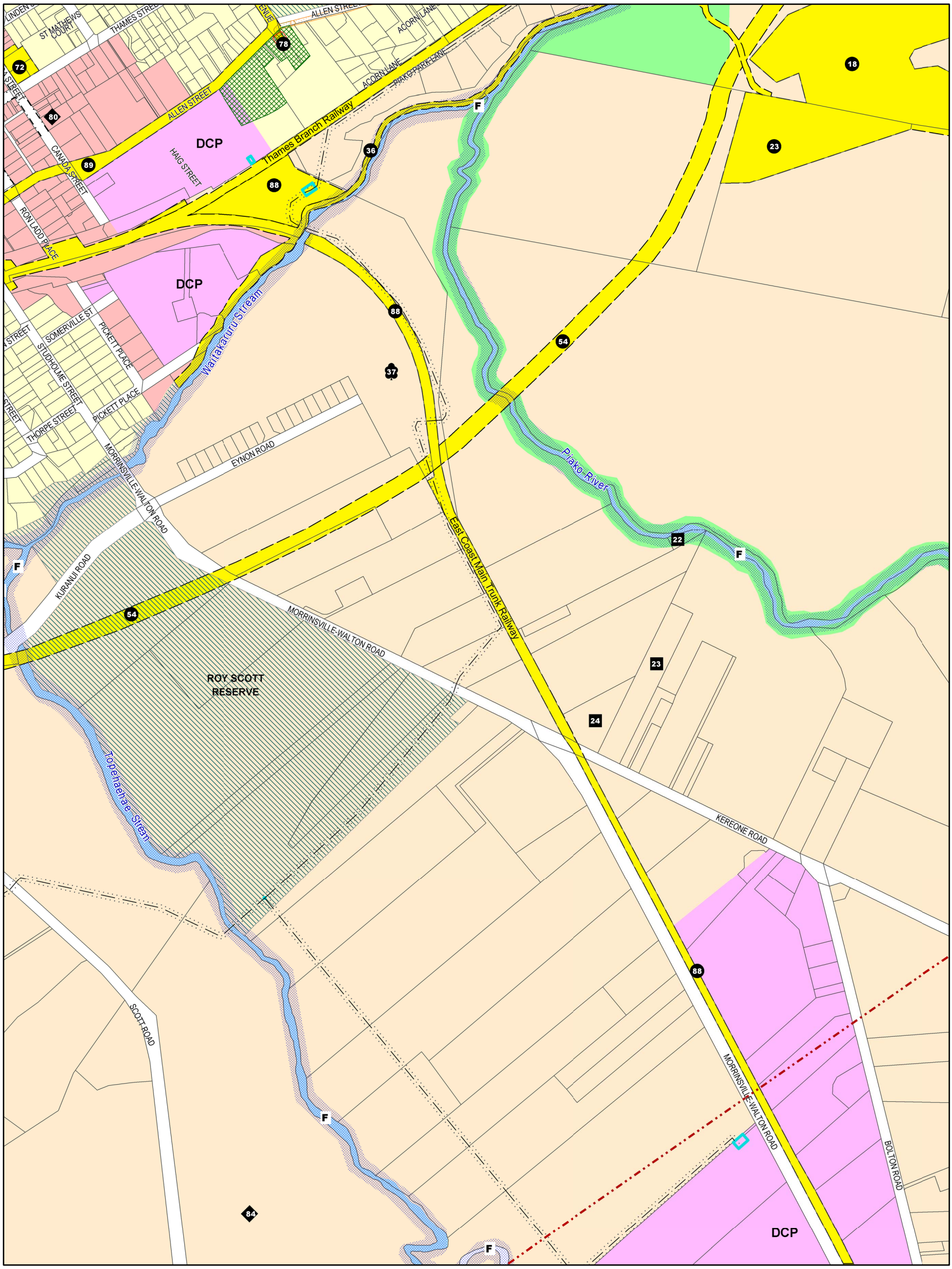
Scale 1:8,000

Version 3 -- Operative 18 September 2009

N W E S

	26	
7	28	29
	7	

matamata piako district council



MORRINSVILLE

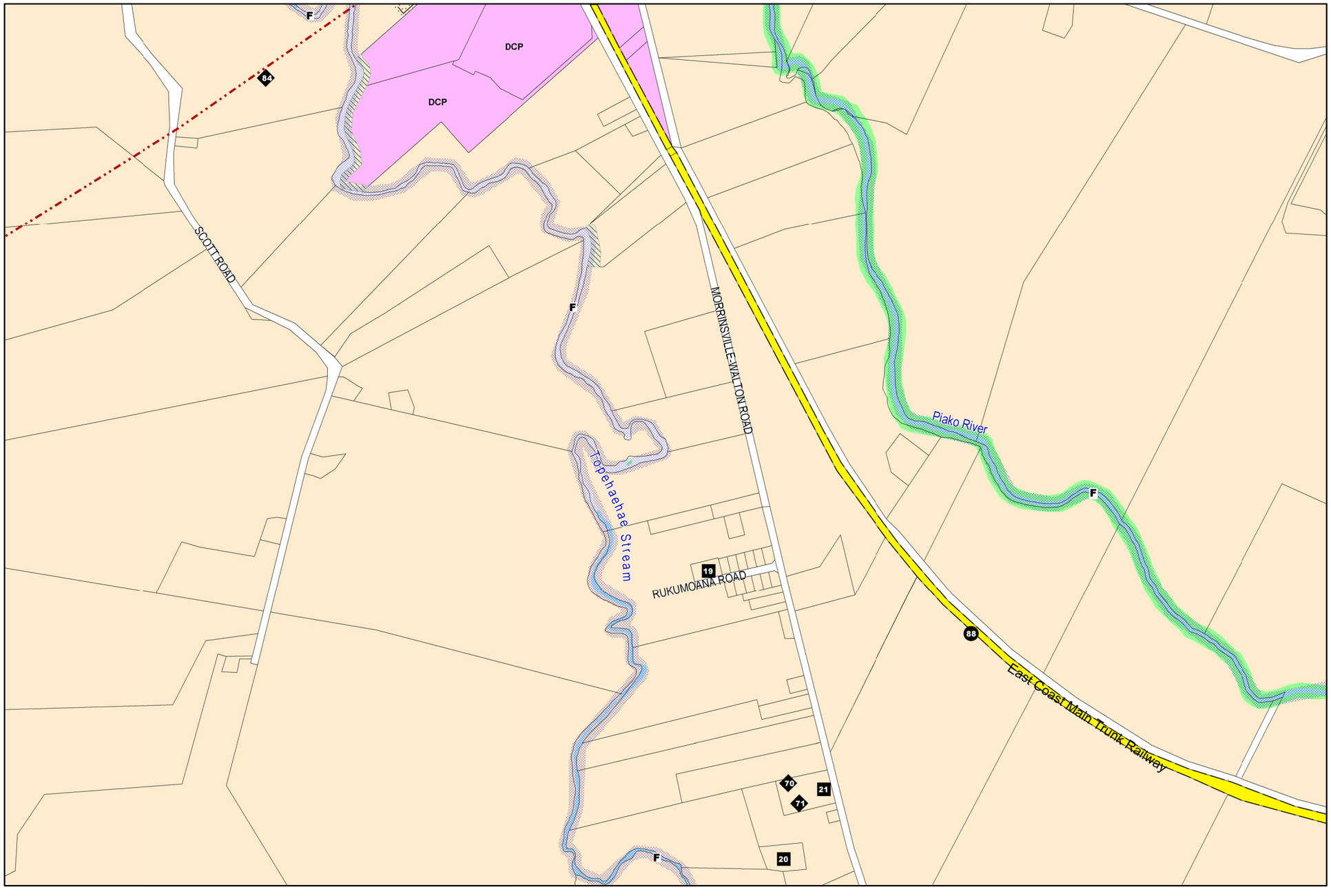
Scale 1:8,000

Version 5 -- Operative 21 October 2015

N W E S

	27	
28	29	7
	30	

matamata piako district council



MORRINSVILLE

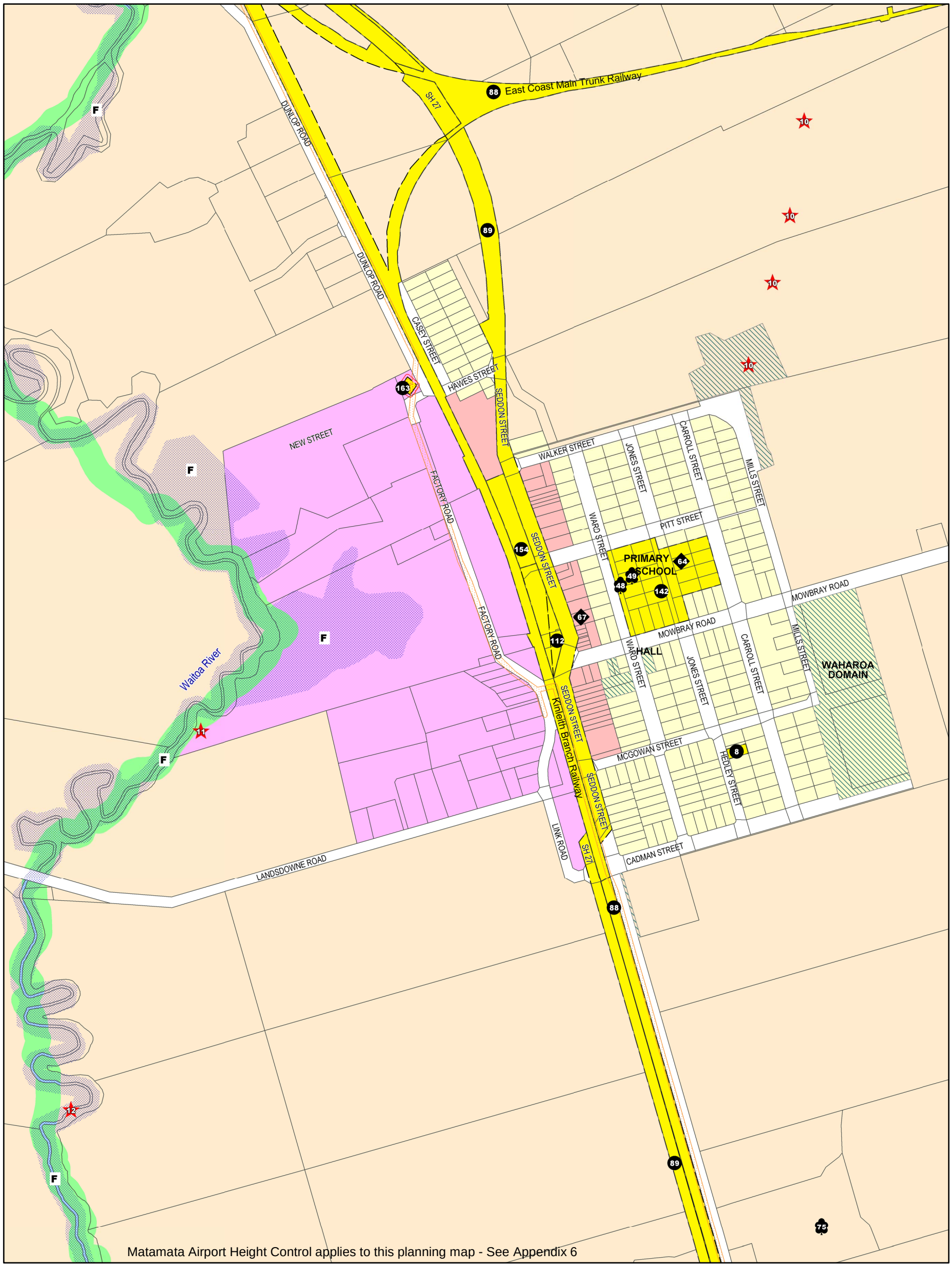
Scale 1:12,000

Version 2 -- Operative 21 October 2015

N W E S

7/29
7/10 30 7/10
10

matamata piako district council



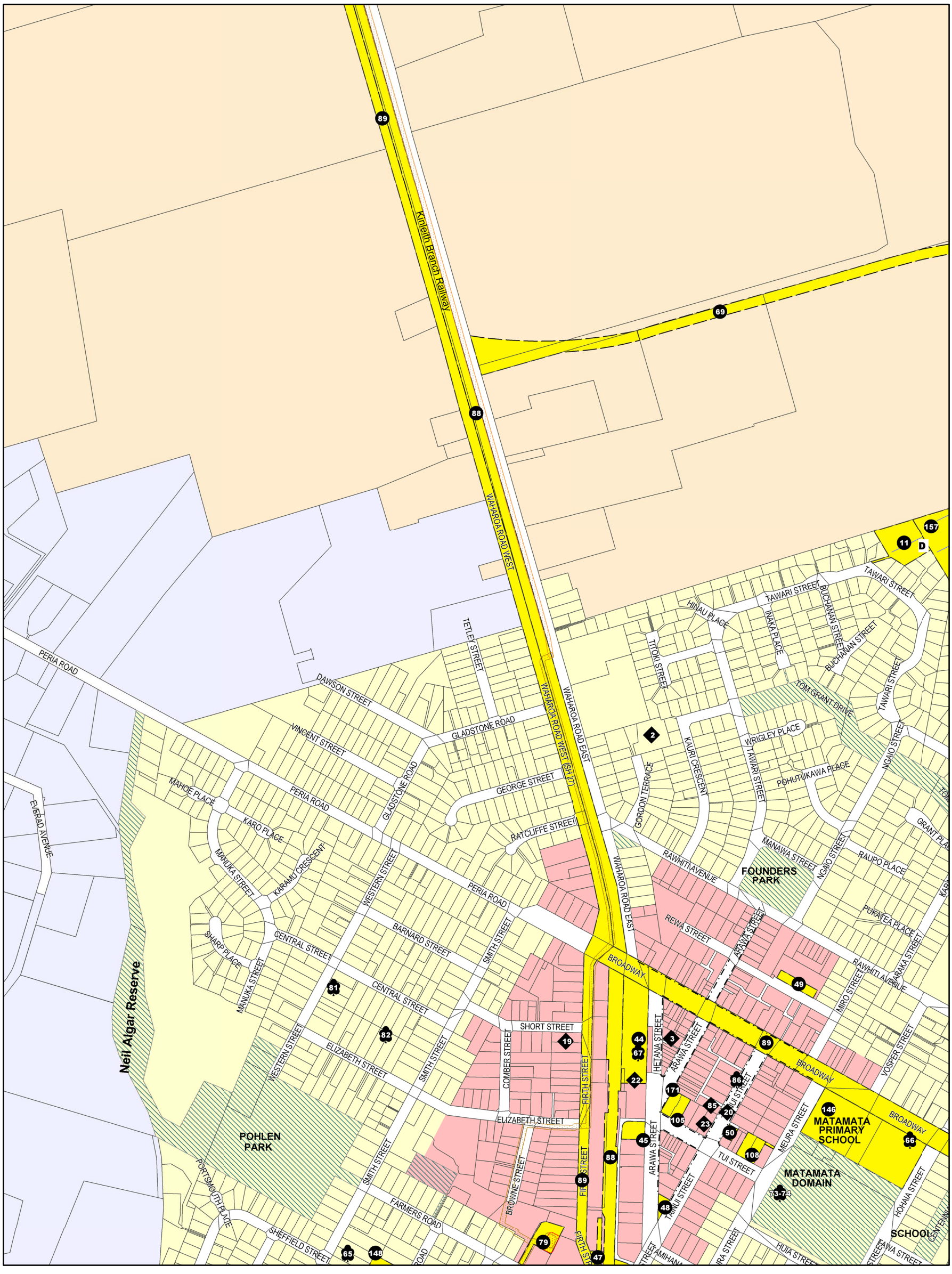
WAHAROA

Scale 1:8,000

Version 8 -- Operative 21 October 2015

	11/12	
11	31	12
	14	

matamata piako district council



MATAMATA

Scale 1:8,000

Version 6 -- Operative 21 October 2015

N W E S

	14	
14	32	33
	34	

matamata piako district council

MATAMATA

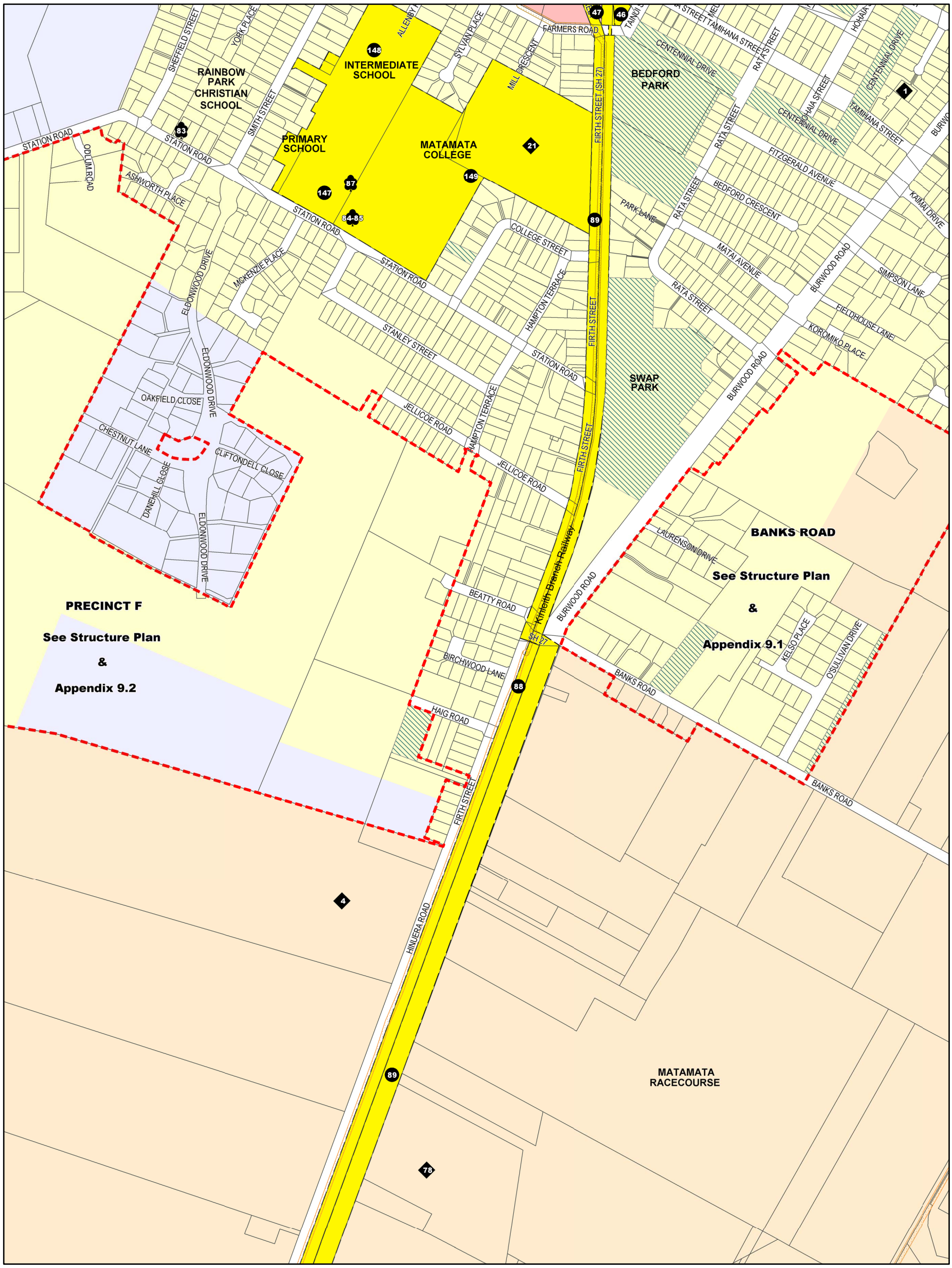
Scale 1:8,000

Version 5 -- Operative 21 October 2015

N W E S

	14	
32	33	14
	35	

matamata piako district council



MATAMATA

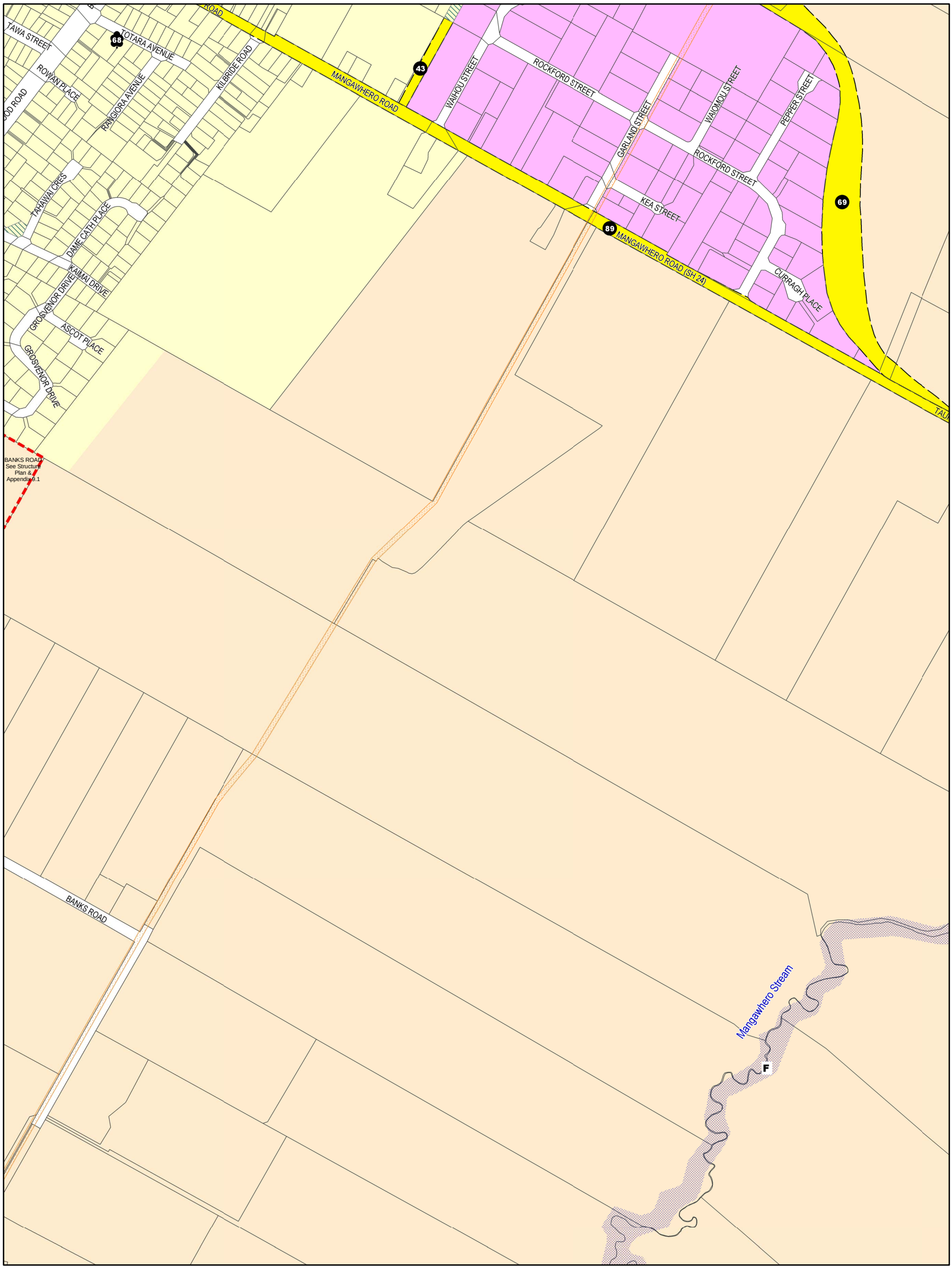
Scale 1:8,000

Version 8 -- Operative 21 October 2015

N W E S

	32	
14	34	35
	14	

matamata piako district council



MATAMATA

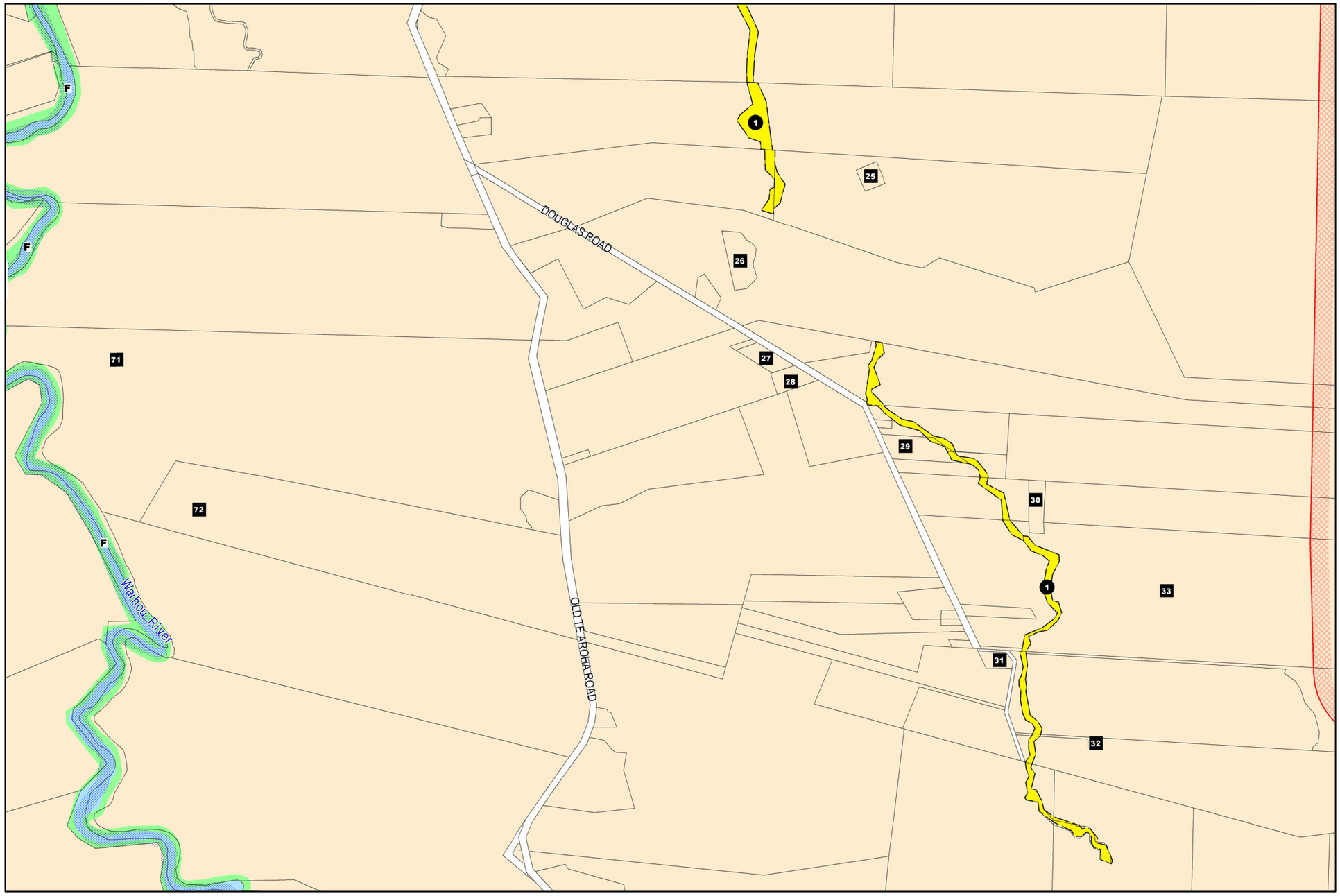
Scale 1:8,000

Version 8 -- Operative 21 October 2015

N W E S

	33	
34	35	14
	14	

matamata piako district council



DOUGLAS ROAD-OKAUIA

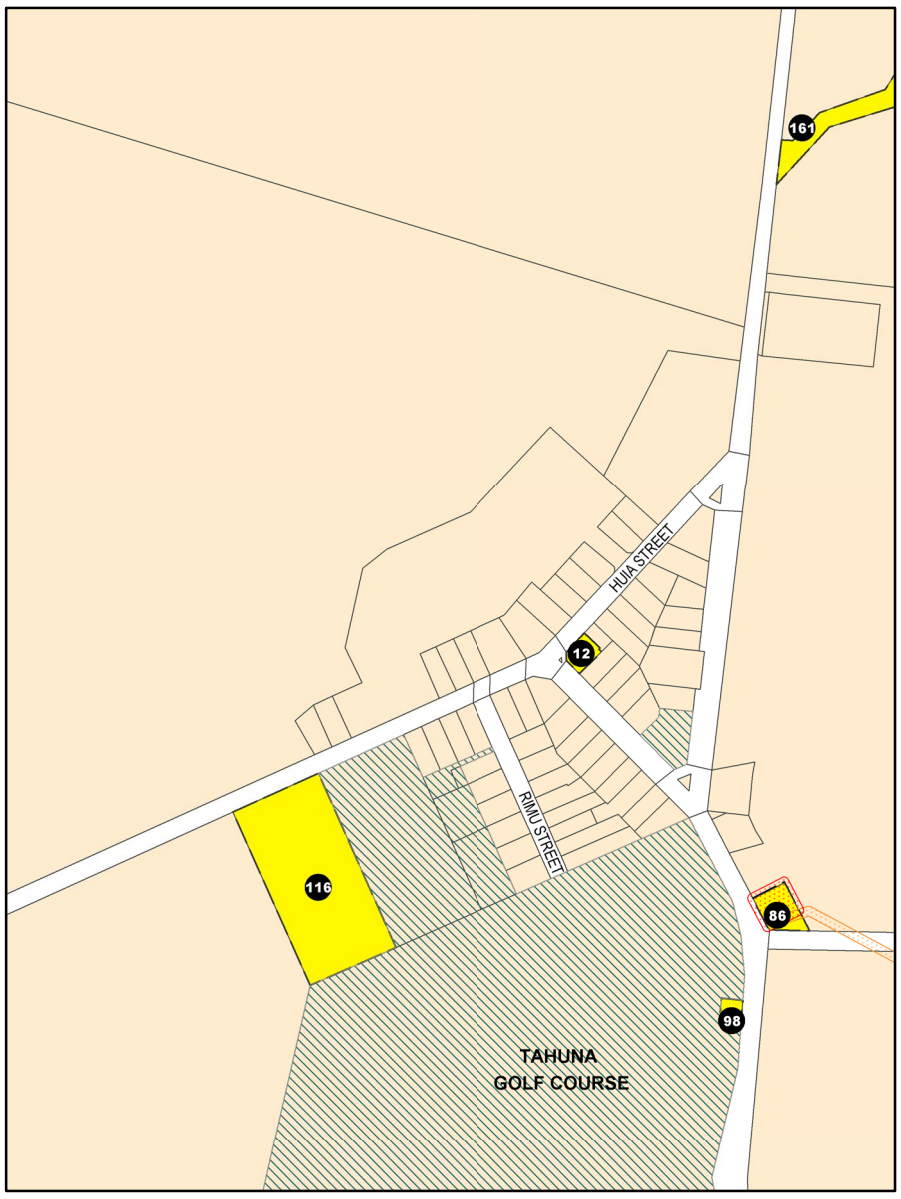
Scale 1:12,000

Version 2 -- Operative 25 July 2005

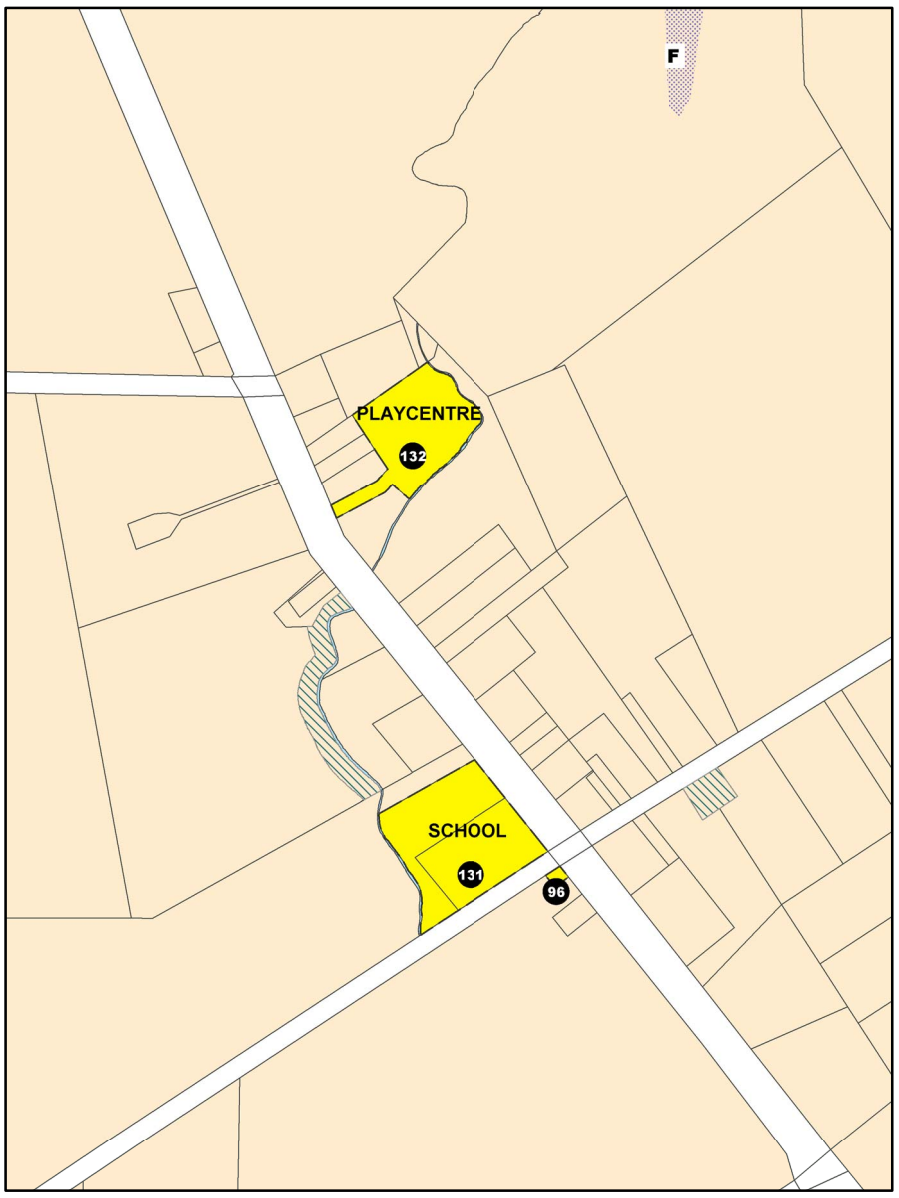
N W E S

15
14 36 15
15

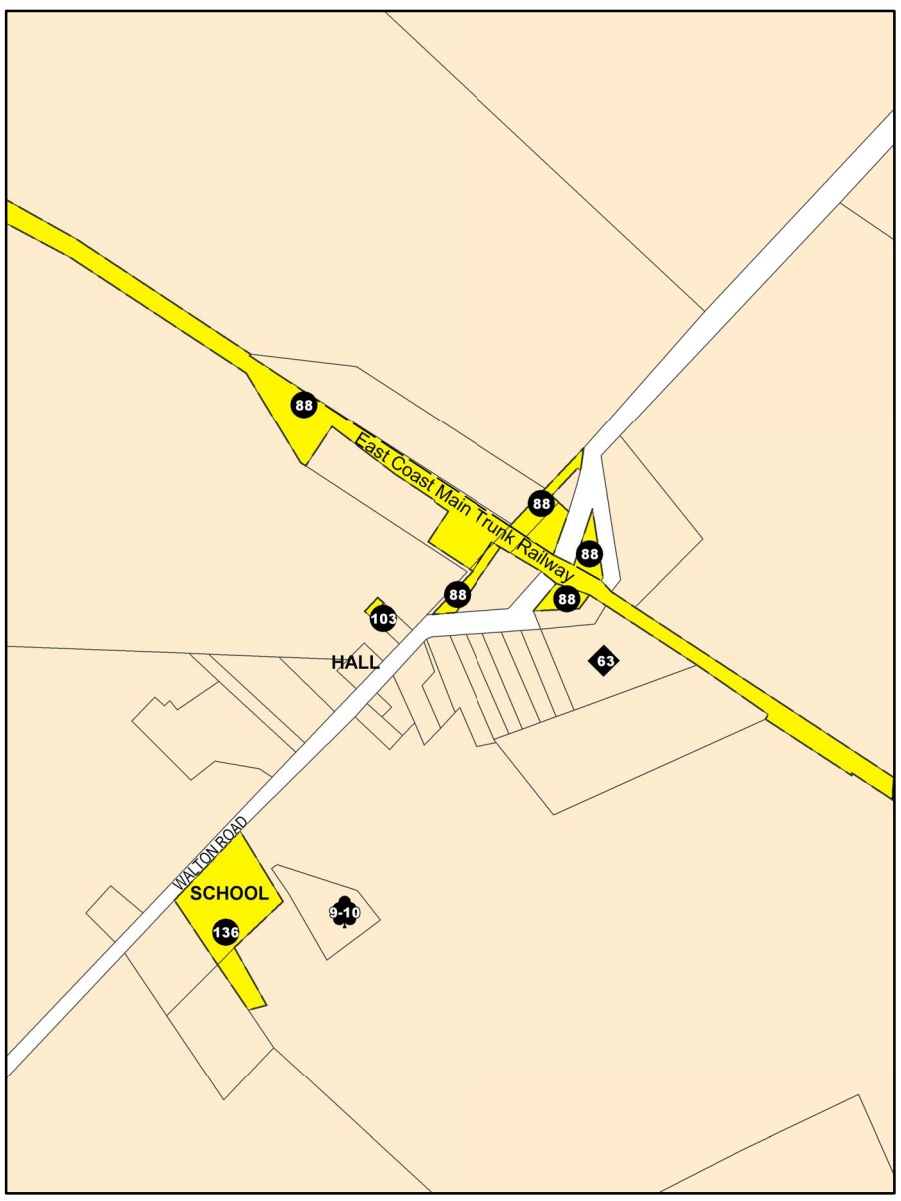
matamata piako district council



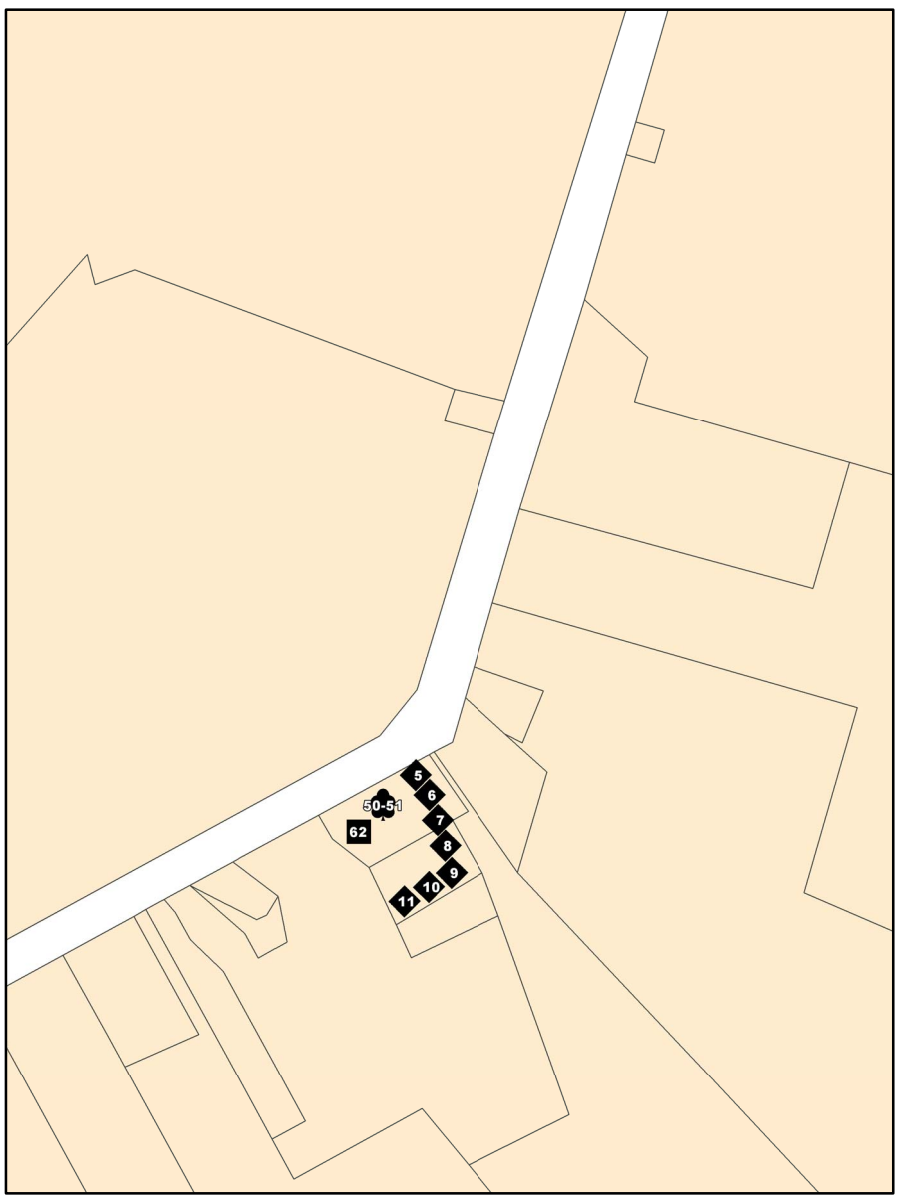
TAHUNA



MANAWARU



WALTON



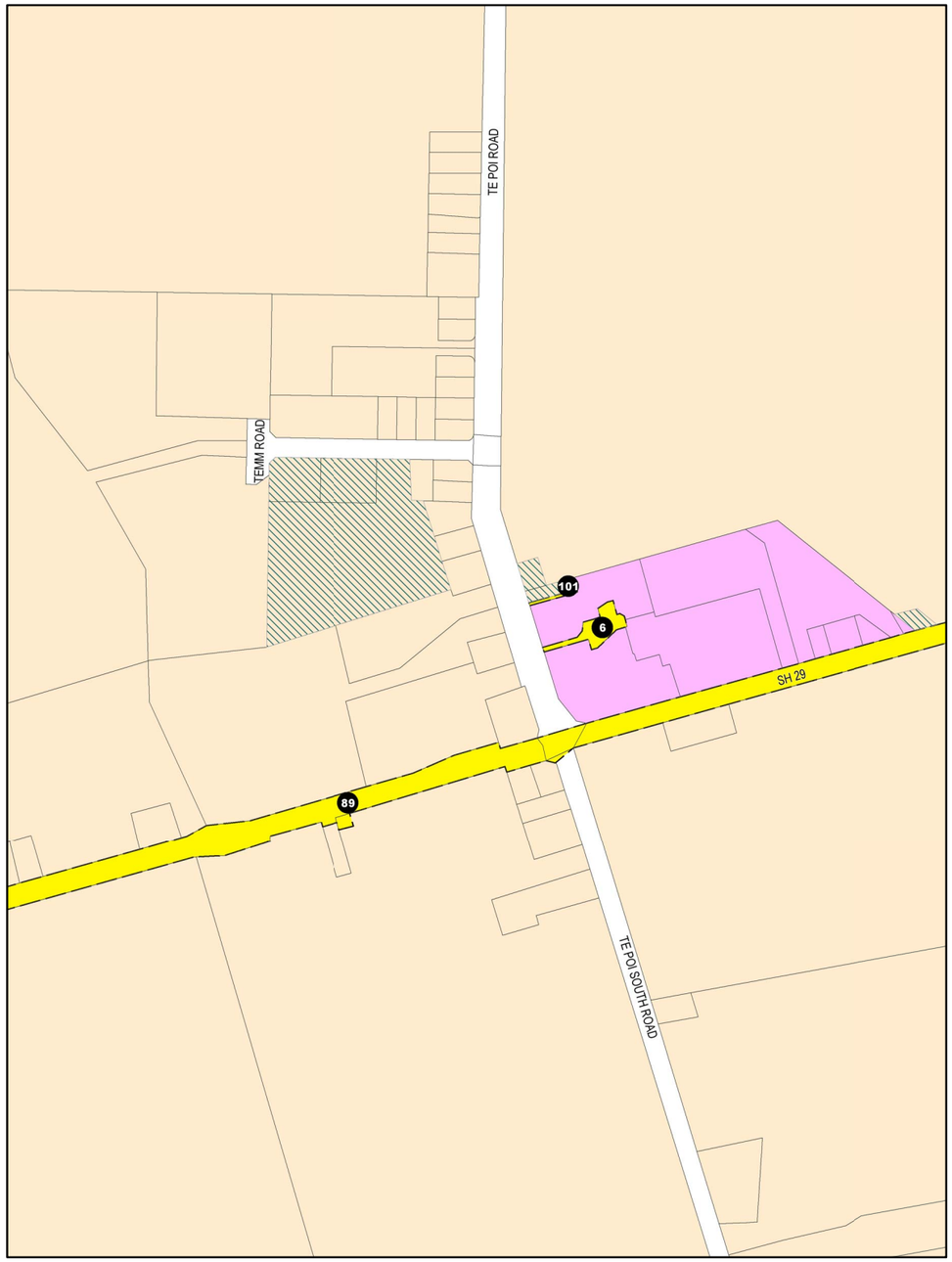
TOWER RD-MATAMATA

Scale 1:8,000

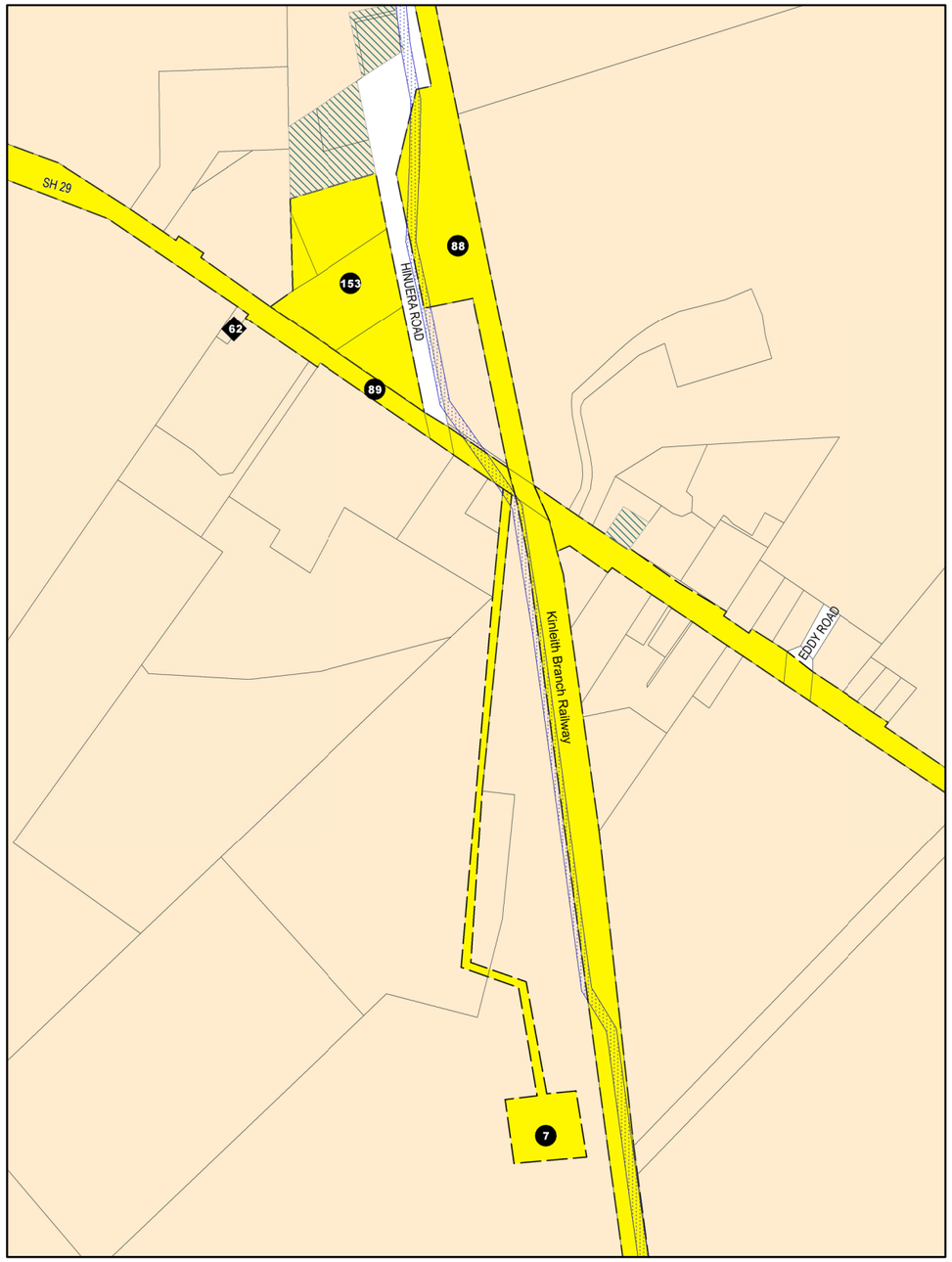
Version 4 -- Operative 21 October 2015

37	38
39	40

matamata piako district council



TE POI



HINUERA

Scale 1:6,000

Version 3 -- Operative 21 October 2015

41 | 42

matamata piako district council

PLAN CHANGE 48

Appendix F

STEM Assessment Register

(Note: Appendix F is a separate document and includes the individual STEM assessments which were undertaken on each of the protected trees which form part of the existing District Plan.)

Matamata

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 7

Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica purperea (Copper Beech)
Property Address: 331 Walton Road, RD 1, Walton 3475
Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 427665
Assessment: 42313
Parcel: 47887

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**87**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **162**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 15.48
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.83

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 7b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 7/1

Name of Tree: Agathis australis (Kauri)
Property Address: 303B Walton Road, RD 1, Walton 3475
Legal Description: Lot 2 P 315233
Assessment: 6754
Parcel: 34518

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **147**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 11
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.06

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 7a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 8

Name of Tree: Acer pseudoplatnus (Sycamore)
Property Address: 274A-274B Walton Road, RD 1, Walton 3475
Legal Description: Part Lot 1 DP 7329
Assessment: 6896
Parcel: 28191

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.05

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 8

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 9

Name of Tree: Podocarpus totara (Totara)
Property Address: 411-413 Wardville Road, RD 1, Waharoa
Legal Description: Part Lot 9 DP 2838
Assessment: 7155
Parcel: 19739

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 14
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.93

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 9b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 9

Name of Tree: Podocarpus totara (Totara)
Property Address: 411-413 Wardville Road, RD 1, Waharoa
Legal Description: Part Lot 9 DP 2838
Assessment: 7155
Parcel: 19739

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 13.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 12
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.96

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 9c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 9

Name of Tree: Podocarpus totara (Totara)
Property Address: 411-413 Wardville Road, RD 1, Waharoa
Legal Description: Part Lot 9 DP 2838
Assessment: 7155
Parcel: 19739

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 14
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.15

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 9d

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 9

Name of Tree: Acer pseudoplatnus (Sycamore)
Property Address: 411-413 Wardville Road, RD 1, Waharoa
Legal Description: Part Lot 9 DP 2838
Assessment: 7155
Parcel: 19739

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 15.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.73

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 9a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 9

Name of Tree: Agathis australis (Kauri)
Property Address: 411-413 Wardville Road, RD 1, Waharoa
Legal Description: Part Lot 9 DP 2838
Assessment: 7155
Parcel: 19739

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	21
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	9
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 13.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 8
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.17

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 9e

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 9

Name of Tree: Ginkgo bilboba (Memorial Ginkgo)
Property Address: 411-413 Wardville Road, RD 1, Waharoa
Legal Description: Part Lot 9 DP 2838
Assessment: 7155
Parcel: 19739

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **141**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted as a memorial to one of Wardville's early residents.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 12
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20.1
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.13 @ 1m

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 9f

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 13

Name of Tree: Acer pseudoplatnus (Sycamore)
Property Address: Dunlop Road, Waharoa
Legal Description: Part Lot 14 DP 850
Assessment: 933
Parcel: 13517

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	9
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**57**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	27
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 13.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 17
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.7

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 13

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 88

Name of Tree: Tilia europa (Linden Lime)
Property Address: 16 Mills Street, Waharoa
Legal Description: Sec 26: Twn: WAHAROA
Assessment: 11709
Parcel: 30568

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.07
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 14
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.22

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 88

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 95

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: Tower Road, RD 1, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 19768
Assessment: 42198
Parcel: 31057

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	27
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 19
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.01

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 95c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 95

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: Tower Road, RD 1, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 19768
Assessment: 42198
Parcel: 31057

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	27
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 15
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.74

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 95d

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 95

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: Tower Road, RD 1, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 19768
Assessment: 42198
Parcel: 31057

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	27
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.8

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 95b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 95

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: Tower Road, RD 1, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 19768
Assessment: 42198
Parcel: 31057

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	27
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**87**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **165**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 27.44
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 35
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 6.2

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 95a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 96

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: 202A Tower Road, RD 1, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 6 DP 310470
Assessment: 34207
Parcel: 34197

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**45**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **108**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.9
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.48

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 96a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 96

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: 202A Tower Road, RD 1, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 6 DP 310470
Assessment: 34207
Parcel: 34197

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.67
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27.2
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.31

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 96c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 96

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: 202A Tower Road, RD 1, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 6 DP 310470
Assessment: 34207
Parcel: 34197

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 23.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.97

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 96b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 99

Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifra, Quercus palustris, Acer pseudoplatanus, Platanus hispanica (Liquidambar, Pin Oak, Sycamore, Plane. Not the Birch or Ash)
Property Address: 632 Buckland Road, RD 2, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 90709
Assessment: 736
Parcel: 33152

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 13
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.55

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 99

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 100

Name of Tree: Quercus robur, Ulmus procera, Platanus hispanica (Oak, Elm, Plane)
Property Address: 835 Buckland Road, RD 2, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Lot 2 DP 30676
Assessment: 750
Parcel: 13334

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 23.74
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.32

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 100

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 101

Name of Tree: Acer pseudoplatnus (Sycamore)
Property Address: 543A Puketutu Road, RD 2, Matamata
Legal Description: Sec 185 SET MATAMATA
Assessment: 684
Parcel: 31418

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 14.1
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.02

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 101

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 104

Name of Tree: Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
Property Address: 277 Taotaoroa Road, RD 2, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 4 DPS 90341
Assessment: 43147
Parcel: 33142

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**81**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 25.4
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.45

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 104

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 106

Name of Tree: Acacia melananoxylum (Tasmanian Blackwood)
Property Address: 4873 State Highway 29, RD 2, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Lot 1 DP 7128
Assessment: 666
Parcel: 31488

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20.12
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.27

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 106

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 170

Name of Tree: Juglans regia (Eglish Walnut)
Property Address: 132 Burwood Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 13321
Assessment: 2263
Parcel: 14847

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	3
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**57**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **108**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 14.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.5

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 170

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 171

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 104 Burwood Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 13 DPS 17200
Assessment: 2271
Parcel: 14855

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**57**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

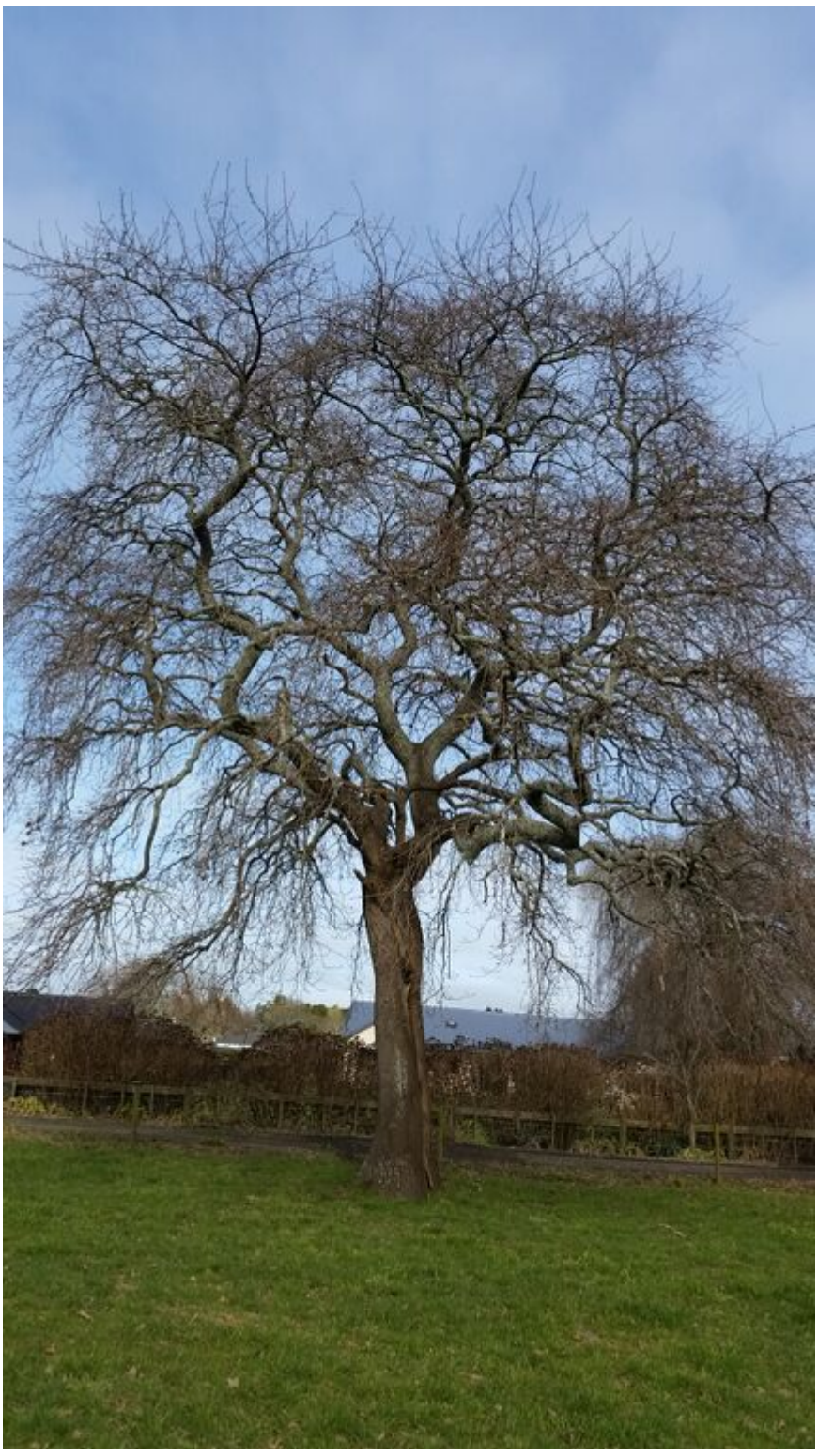
Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 13
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.78

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 171e



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 171

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 106 Burwood Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 486913
Assessment: 43164
Parcel: 49451

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 10
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.2

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 171b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 171

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 106 Burwood Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 486913
Assessment: 43164
Parcel: 49451

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**57**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 14.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.8

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 171c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 171

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 106 Burwood Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 486913
Assessment: 43164
Parcel: 49451

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.07
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 24
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.21

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 171f

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 171

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 106 Burwood Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 486913
Assessment: 43164
Parcel: 49451

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 12
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.48

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 171a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 171

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 106 Burwood Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 486913
Assessment: 43164
Parcel: 49451

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.37

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 171d

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 171

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 106 Burwood Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 486913
Assessment: 43164
Parcel: 49451

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.87

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 171g

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 173

Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica purperea (Copper Beech)
Property Address: 52 Burwood Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 83787
Assessment: 2375
Parcel: 14959

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**45**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.07

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 173

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 177

Name of Tree: Phoenix canariensis (Palms)
Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
Assessment: 3369
Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	9
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**39**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **102**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 13.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 8
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.38

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 177a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 177

Name of Tree: Phoenix canariensis (Palms)
Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
Assessment: 3369
Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	9
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**39**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **102**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 13.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 8
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.4

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 177b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 177

Name of Tree: Phoenix canariensis (Palms)
Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
Assessment: 3369
Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	9
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**39**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **102**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 13.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 8
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.37

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 177c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 177

Name of Tree: Phoenix canariensis (Palms)
Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
Assessment: 3369
Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	9
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**39**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **102**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 13.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 8
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.3

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 177d

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 177

Name of Tree: Phoenix canariensis (Palms)
Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
Assessment: 3369
Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	9
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**39**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **102**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 13.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 8
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.39

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 177e

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 177

Name of Tree: Phoenix canariensis (Palms)
Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
Assessment: 3369
Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	9
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**39**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **102**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 13.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 8
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.36

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 177f

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 177

Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifira (Tulip)
Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
Assessment: 3369
Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 28.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 15
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.23

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 177g

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 178

Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifira (Tulip Tree)
Property Address: 54 Smith Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 27301
Assessment: 2149
Parcel: 14733

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**81**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **156**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 29.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 24
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 6.52

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 178

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 182

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: 15 Gordon Terrace, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Lot 7 DPS 20292
Assessment: 2071
Parcel: 14655

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	27
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **135**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 25
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 30
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.35

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 182

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 185

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
Property Address: 36 Tainui Street, Matamata
Legal Description: PSc 83 SET MATAMATA
Assessment: 2712
Parcel: 15296

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**57**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.42

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 185a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 185

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
Property Address: 36 Tainui Street, Matamata
Legal Description: PSc 83 SET MATAMATA
Assessment: 2712
Parcel: 15296

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**57**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.1
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.82

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 185b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 185

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
Property Address: 36 Tainui Street, Matamata
Legal Description: PSc 83 SET MATAMATA
Assessment: 2712
Parcel: 15296

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**57**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.66

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 185c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 185

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
Property Address: 36 Tainui Street, Matamata
Legal Description: PSc 83 SET MATAMATA
Assessment: 2712
Parcel: 15296

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**57**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20.66
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.85

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 185d

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 185

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
Property Address: 36 Tainui Street, Matamata
Legal Description: PSc 83 SET MATAMATA
Assessment: 2712
Parcel: 15296

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**57**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 28.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.03

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 185e

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 186

Name of Tree: Quercus robur, Larix decidua, Castania sativa, Fraxinus sp. (Oak, Larch, Chestnut, Ash)
Property Address: Arawa Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Section 2 SO 332296
Assessment: 36167
Parcel: 32934 & 36170

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**81**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**12**

Total Points **156**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.86
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 15
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.86

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 186

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 187

Name of Tree: Quercus coccinea (Scarlet Oak)
Property Address: 1 Totara Avenue, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 28 DPS 7004
Assessment: 2293
Parcel: 14877

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**18**

Total Points **168**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 24
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.1

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 187

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 188

Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica (European Beech)
Property Address: 9-11 Cranswick Crescent, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 27 DP 34573
Assessment: 2764
Parcel: 30853

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 19
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.96

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 188

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 192

Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Road Reserve
Assessment: Road Reserve
Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.28

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 192

Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Road Reserve
Assessment: Road Reserve
Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 7
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.9

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 192

Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Road Reserve
Assessment: Road Reserve
Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.22

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 192

Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Road Reserve
Assessment: Road Reserve
Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 9
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.85

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 192

Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Road Reserve
Assessment: Road Reserve
Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 9
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.45

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 192

Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Road Reserve
Assessment: Road Reserve
Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.8

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 192

Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Road Reserve
Assessment: Road Reserve
Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 9
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.66

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 192

Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Road Reserve
Assessment: Road Reserve
Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.92

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 192

Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Road Reserve
Assessment: Road Reserve
Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 9
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.38

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 192

Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Road Reserve
Assessment: Road Reserve
Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 9
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.7

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 192

Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Road Reserve
Assessment: Road Reserve
Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.1

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 192

Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Road Reserve
Assessment: Road Reserve
Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.98
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.32

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 192

Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Road Reserve
Assessment: Road Reserve
Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 11
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.26

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 192

Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Road Reserve
Assessment: Road Reserve
Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.61

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 192

Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
Property Address: Elizabeth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Road Reserve
Assessment: Road Reserve
Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16.9
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 12
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.96

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 194

Name of Tree: Agathis australis (Kauri)
Property Address: 540 Peria Road, RD 2, Matamata
Legal Description: Sec 150 SET: MATAMATA
Assessment: 979
Parcel: 13563

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	9
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

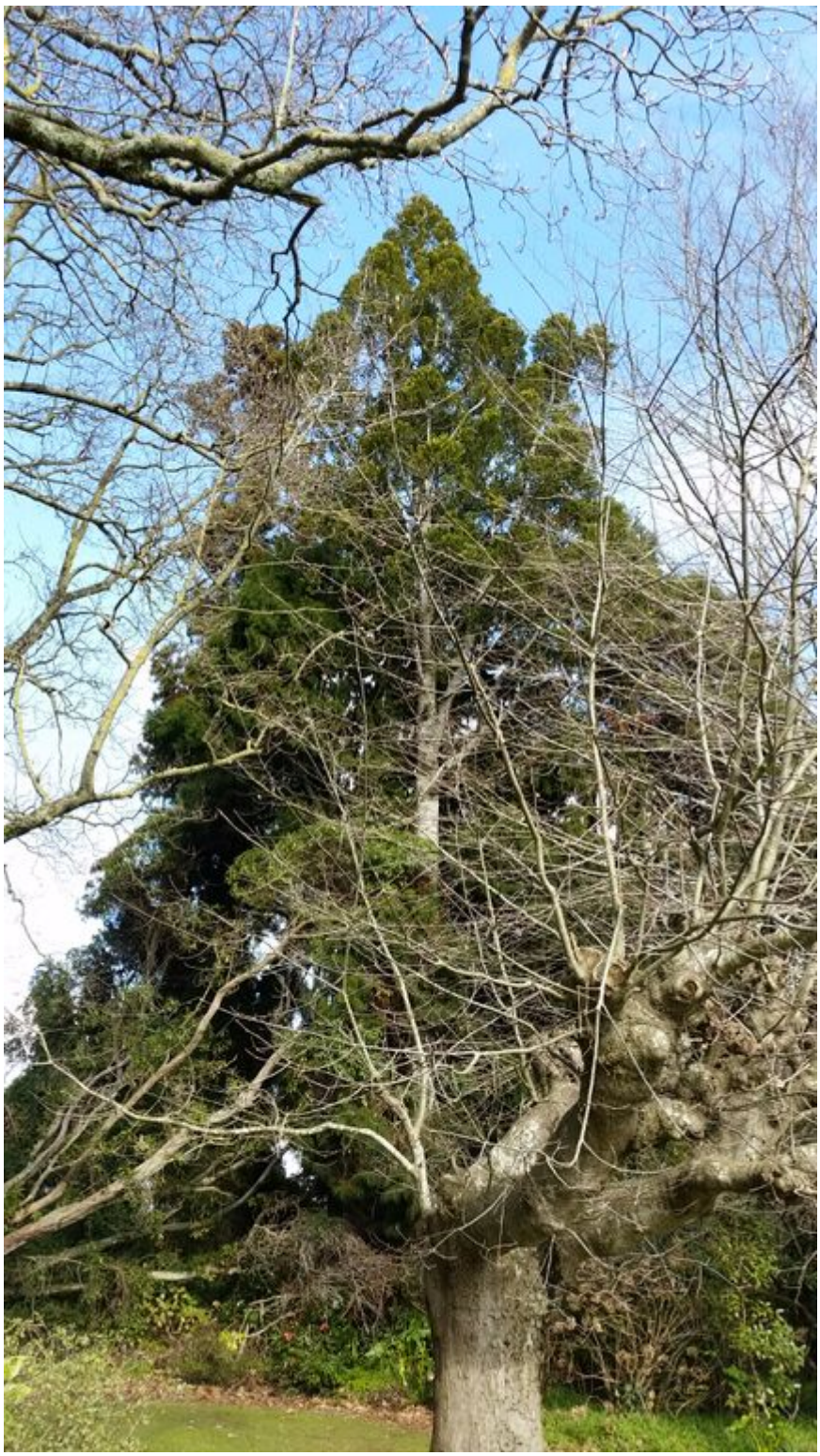
Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 27.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 8
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres):

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 194b



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 194

Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifira (Tulip)
Property Address: 540 Peria Road, RD 2, Matamata
Legal Description: Sec 150 SET: MATAMATA
Assessment: 979
Parcel: 13563

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**81**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**9**

Total Points **165**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 30
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 9.12

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 194a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 195

Name of Tree: Coronocarpus lavegatus (Karaka)
Property Address: 498 Peria Road, RD 2, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 3 DP 368092
Assessment: 40250
Parcel: 40244

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	9
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	27
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**9**

Total Points **141**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
District heritage trail site 26

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 10.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): N/A too much ivy to measure

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 195

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 196

Name of Tree: Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Alectryon excelsus, Beilschmiedia tawa (Kahikatea, Titoki, Tawa)
Property Address: 438 Peria Road, RD 2, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 23 DP 1297
Assessment: 982
Parcel: 35056

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**81**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
					Subtotal:	**87**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **168**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 33
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.24

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 196

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 197

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: Hohaia Street, Matamata
Legal Description: PtB: XII & XXII Twn: MATAMATA
Assessment: 2863
Parcel: 15447

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**12**

Total Points **156**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted in 1917 to commemorate the first four locals to die at Gallipoli.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 26
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.44

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 197a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 197

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: Hohaia Street, Matamata
Legal Description: PtB: XII & XXII Twn: MATAMATA
Assessment: 2863
Parcel: 15447

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**12**

Total Points	**156**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted in 1917 to commemorate the first four locals to die at Gallipoli.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.27

Picture Reference: 197b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 200

Name of Tree: Dacrycarpus dacrydioides (Kahikatea)
Property Address: 434 Waharoa Road East, Waharoa
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 69701
Assessment: 892
Parcel: 13476

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**81**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **159**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 28.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 12
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.52

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 200

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 201

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: (immediately to North of number 49) Factory Road, Waharoa
Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 387299
Assessment: 40495
Parcel: 40492

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	9
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**57**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 28.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 15
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.77

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 201

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 216

Name of Tree: Dacridium cupressinum (Rimu, Totara, Other Natives)
Property Address: 628 Hinuera Road, RD 2, Matamata
Legal Description: Dsc: PART MANGAWHARA NO 1A BLOCK
Assessment: 36161
Parcel: 31520

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.9
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.63

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 216

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 233

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
Property Address: 143 Station Road, RD 2, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 14362
Assessment: 836
Parcel: 13420

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.94

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 233

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
Property Address: 143 Station Road, RD 2, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 14362
Assessment: 836
Parcel: 13420

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.4

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 233

Name of Tree: Salix babalonica (Willow)
Property Address: 143 Station Road, RD 2, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 14362
Assessment: 836
Parcel: 13420

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 15
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.7

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 234

Name of Tree: Quercus palustris (Oak)
Property Address: 127 Station Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 65481
Assessment: 12468
Parcel: 25052

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 14.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.22

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 236

Name of Tree: Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
Property Address: 16 Jellicoe Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 471184
Assessment: 42960
Parcel: 49393

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 12
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.54

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 236a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 236

Name of Tree: Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
Property Address: 16 Jellicoe Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 471184
Assessment: 42960
Parcel: 49393

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.4
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 14
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.5

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 236b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 236

Name of Tree: Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
Property Address: 16 Jellicoe Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 471184
Assessment: 42960
Parcel: 49393

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.36

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 236c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 237

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: 14 Beatty Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 464394
Assessment: 42849
Parcel: 49053

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**57**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20.22
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 14
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.3

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 237

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 241

Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica purperea (Copper Beech)
Property Address: 2 College Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 13 DPS 132
Assessment: 3364
Parcel: 15948

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 17
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.74

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 241

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 242

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 2 Tower Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 26 DP 14540
Assessment: 2738
Parcel: 15322

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.81
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.1

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 242

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 243

Name of Tree: Chamaecyparis Pisifera (Sawara Cypress)
Property Address: 8 Hohaia Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Sec 2 Blk XI Twn: MATAMATA
Assessment: 2802
Parcel: 30848

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	3
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.68

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 243

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 244

Name of Tree: Ulmus procera (English Elm)
Property Address: 10 York Place, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 20 DPS 7582
Assessment: 2115
Parcel: 14699

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 13.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 17
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.39

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 244

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 245

Name of Tree: Dacridium cupressinum (Rimu)
Property Address: 15 Waharoa Road East, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 6 DP 20193
Assessment: 34128
Parcel: 30817

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 12
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.9

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 245

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 246

Name of Tree: Ascelus hippocastenia (Horse Chestnut)
Property Address: 18 Elizabeth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 2 DPS 78614
Assessment: 43003
Parcel: 16094

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **129**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 6.42 @ 300mm

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 247

Name of Tree: Juglands regia (Walnut)
Property Address: 18 Elizabeth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 2 DPS 78614
Assessment: 43003
Parcel: 16094

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	9
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**39**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **102**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 10.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 14
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.2

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 248

Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica purperea (Copper Beech)
Property Address: 26 Western Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 62 DP 13191
Assessment: 11921
Parcel: 38386

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**81**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **156**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.71

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 248

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 249

Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifra (Tulip Tree)
Property Address: 35 Elizabeth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 81 DP 13191
Assessment: 3477
Parcel: 16061

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 26.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.78

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 249

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 250

Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica (Beech)
Property Address: 40 Tamihana Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 12681
Assessment: 2907
Parcel: 15491

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.8

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 250

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 251

Name of Tree: Sequoia sempervirens (Redwood)
Property Address: 63 Station Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 9 DPS 4107
Assessment: 2104
Parcel: 14688

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	27
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**87**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **162**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 33.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 15
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.51

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 251

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 255

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
Assessment: 3369
Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.9
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 38
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.07

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 255b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 255

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
Assessment: 3369
Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	27
					Subtotal:	**81**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**87**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**12**

Total Points **180**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 25.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 40
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 7.07

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 255a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 256

Name of Tree: Quercus palustris (Red Oak)
Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
Assessment: 3369
Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 25.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.75

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 256

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 257

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
Assessment: 3369
Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 24.1
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.37

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 257

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 258

Name of Tree: Taxodium distichum (Swamp Cypress)
Property Address: 121 Firth Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Section 79 Blk: II SD: TAPAPA
Assessment: 3369
Parcel: 30725

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 27.64
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 14
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.92

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 258

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 259

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 7 Tainui Street, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Section 9 Blk VII Twn: MATAMATA
Assessment: 37422
Parcel: 30874

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	27
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**93**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **165**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20.75
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 29
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.22 @ 300 mm

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 259

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 260

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
Assessment: 3225
Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	21
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 29.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.67

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 260b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 260

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
Assessment: 3225
Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	21
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 28.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.1

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 260c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 260

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
Assessment: 3225
Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	21
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**81**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 31.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.97

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 260a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 262

Name of Tree: Ginkgo bilboba (Ginkgo)
Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
Assessment: 3225
Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 13.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.95

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 262

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 263

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
Assessment: 3225
Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 17
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.78

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 263j

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 263

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
Assessment: 3225
Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.68
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 32
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.8

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 263e

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 263

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
Assessment: 3225
Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 32.63
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 29
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.39

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 263a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 263

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
Assessment: 3225
Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

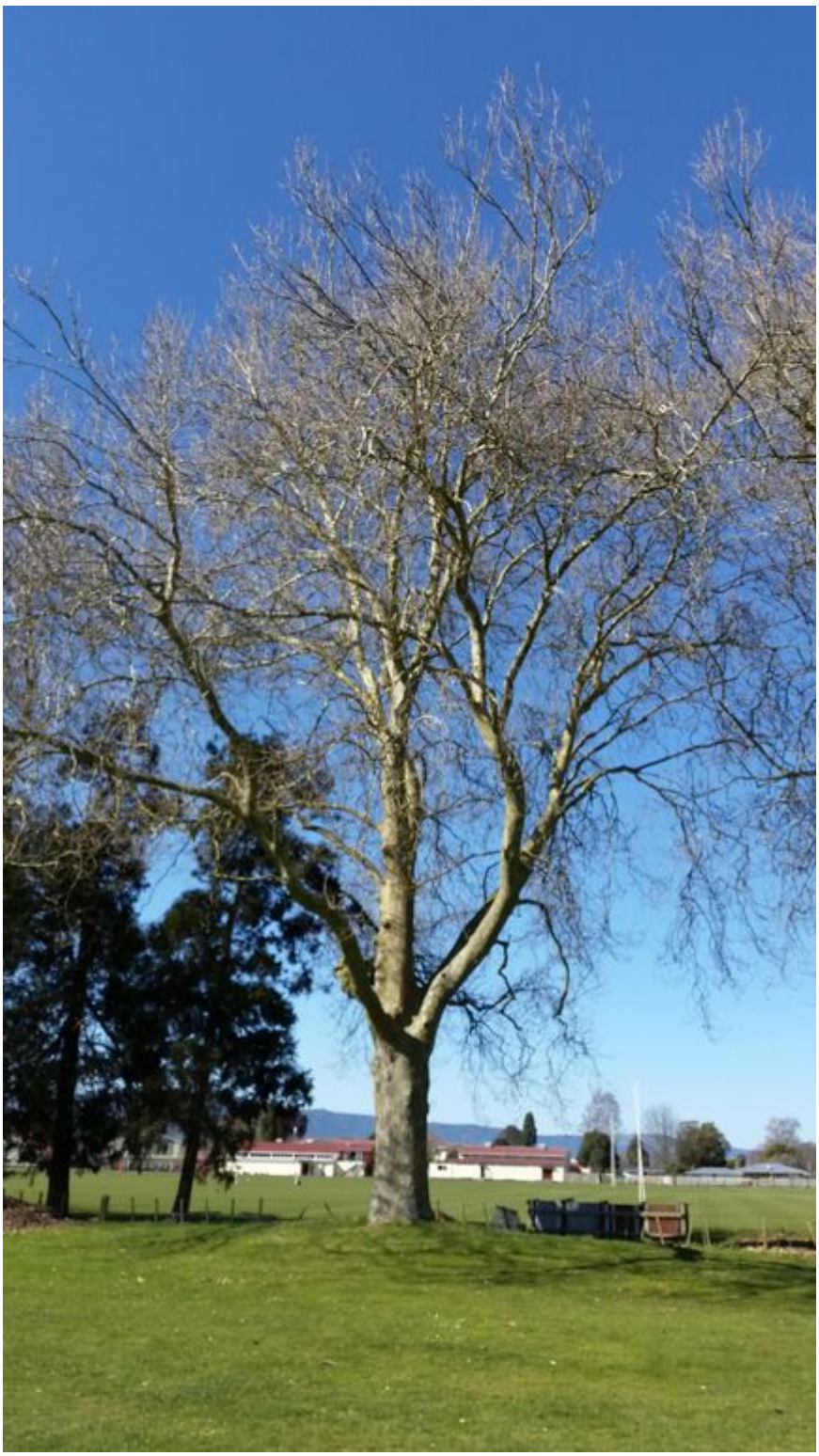
Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 26
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.27

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 263b



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 263

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
Assessment: 3225
Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 25.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.64

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 263c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 263

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
Assessment: 3225
Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 24.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.4

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 263d

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 263

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
Assessment: 3225
Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

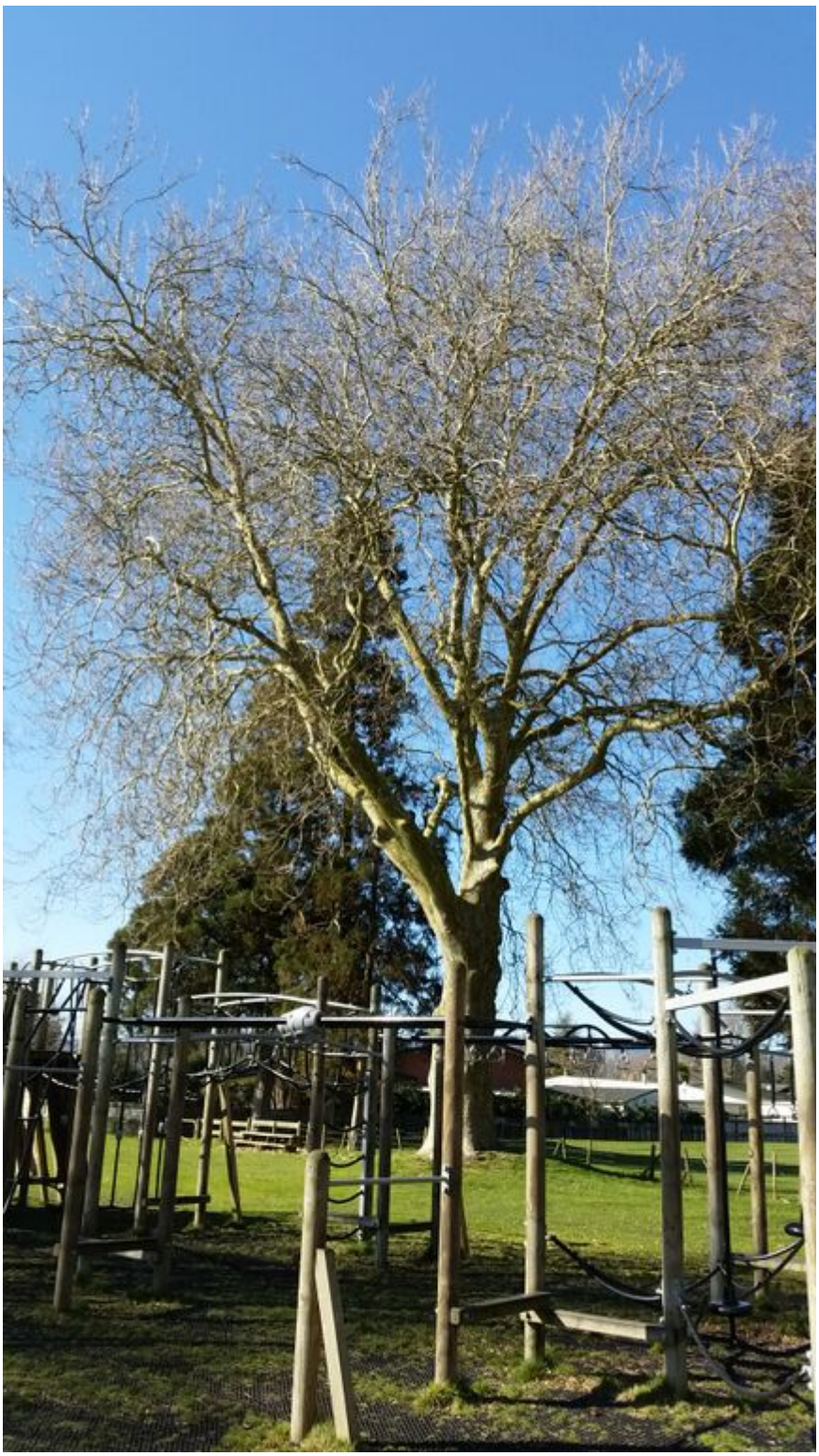
Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 28.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 29
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.88

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 263f



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 263

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
Assessment: 3225
Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 28.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.37

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 263g

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 263

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
Assessment: 3225
Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 28
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.35

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 263h

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 263

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
Property Address: Station Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Part Lot 3 DP 15176
Assessment: 3225
Parcel: 15809

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 31
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 30
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.1

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 263i

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 183 Ma

Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica purperea (Copper Beech)
Property Address: 2 Burwood Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 31194
Assessment: 2450
Parcel: 15034

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20.24
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.59

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 183

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 184 Ma

Name of Tree: Podocarpus totara (Totara)
Property Address: 6 Meura Street, matamata
Legal Description: Blk: X Twn: MATAMATA
Assessment: 3033
Parcel: 30891

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**45**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **108**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 17
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.12

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 184b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 184 Ma

Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifra (Tulip Tree)
Property Address: 6 Meura Street, matamata
Legal Description: Blk: XXI Twn: MATAMATA
Assessment: 3033
Parcel: 30892

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 27.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.43

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 184h

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 184 Ma

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Planes)
Property Address: 6 Meura Street, matamata
Legal Description: Blk: X Twn: MATAMATA
Assessment: 3033
Parcel: 30891

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 26.58
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 32
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.73

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 184c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 184 Ma

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Planes)
Property Address: 6 Meura Street, matamata
Legal Description: Blk: X Twn: MATAMATA
Assessment: 3033
Parcel: 30891

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 29.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.3

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 184d

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 184 Ma

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Planes)
Property Address: 6 Meura Street, matamata
Legal Description: Blk: X Twn: MATAMATA
Assessment: 3033
Parcel: 30891

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 29.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27.5
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.6

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 184e

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 184 Ma

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Planes)
Property Address: 6 Meura Street, matamata
Legal Description: Blk: XXI Twn: MATAMATA
Assessment: 3033
Parcel: 30892

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 25.74
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 32
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.54

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 184f

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 184 Ma

Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifra (Tulip Tree)
Property Address: 6 Meura Street, matamata
Legal Description: Blk: XXI Twn: MATAMATA
Assessment: 3033
Parcel: 30892

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 30.79
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 23.6
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.39

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 184g

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 184 Ma

Name of Tree: Dacrydium cupressinum (Rimu)
Property Address: 6 Meura Street, matamata
Legal Description: Blk: X Twn: MATAMATA
Assessment: 3033
Parcel: 30891

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	21
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21.4
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 11
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.1 @ 1m

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 184i

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 184 Ma

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: 6 Meura Street, matamata
Legal Description: Blk: X Twn: MATAMATA
Assessment: 3033
Parcel: 30891

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

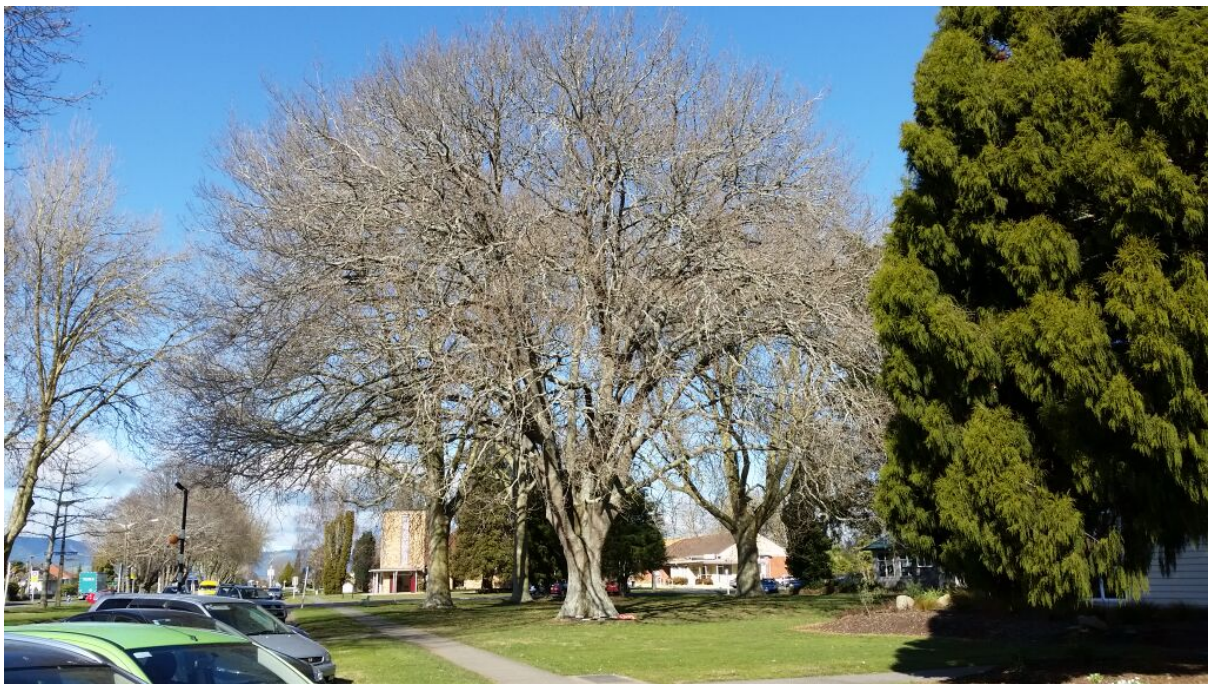
Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 30
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.47

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 184a



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 87,87A

Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifra (Tulip)
Property Address: Mowbray Road, Waharoa
Legal Description: Sec 10 Blk: X Twn: WAHAROA
Assessment: 26183
Parcel: 30629

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**81**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **153**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 33.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 32
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 6.9

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 87a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 87,87A

Name of Tree: Ulmus procera (Elm)
Property Address: Mowbray Road, Waharoa
Legal Description: Sec 10 Blk: X Twn: WAHAROA
Assessment: 26183
Parcel: 30629

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**81**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **153**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 33.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.9

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 87b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 108

Name of Tree: Quercus robor (English Oak)

Property Address: 198 Taihoa South Road, RD 3, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 14047
Assessment: 1156
Parcel: 13740

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	15
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**141**

Total Points

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
The trees form an avenue where the original road was located.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): NA
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.19

Picture Reference: 108

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 108A

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)

Property Address: 366 Taihoa South Road, Matamata
Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 370679
Assessment: 38491
Parcel: 38459

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	15
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**141**

Total Points

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
The trees form an avenue where the original road was located.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 25
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.93

Picture Reference: 108a

Morrinsville

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 1

Name of Tree: Liquidambar styraciflua (Liquidamber)
Property Address: Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 404660
Assessment: 41240
Parcel: 41236

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.6

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 1j

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 1

Name of Tree: Phoenix canariensis (Phoenix Palm)
Property Address: Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 404660
Assessment: 41241
Parcel: 41237

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 8
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.7

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 1f

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 1

Name of Tree: Abies alba (Silver Fir)
Property Address: Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 404660
Assessment: 41240
Parcel: 41236

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 19
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.05

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 1i

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 1

Name of Tree: Castanea sativa (Sweet Chestnut)
Property Address: Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 404660
Assessment: 41241
Parcel: 41237

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	9
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	27
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**9**

Total Points **141**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.35

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 1b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 1

Name of Tree: Sequoia sempervirens (Redwoods)
Property Address: Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 404660
Assessment: 41241
Parcel: 41237

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 39
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.7

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 1c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 1

Name of Tree: Sequoia sempervirens (Redwoods)
Property Address: Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 404660
Assessment: 41241
Parcel: 41237

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

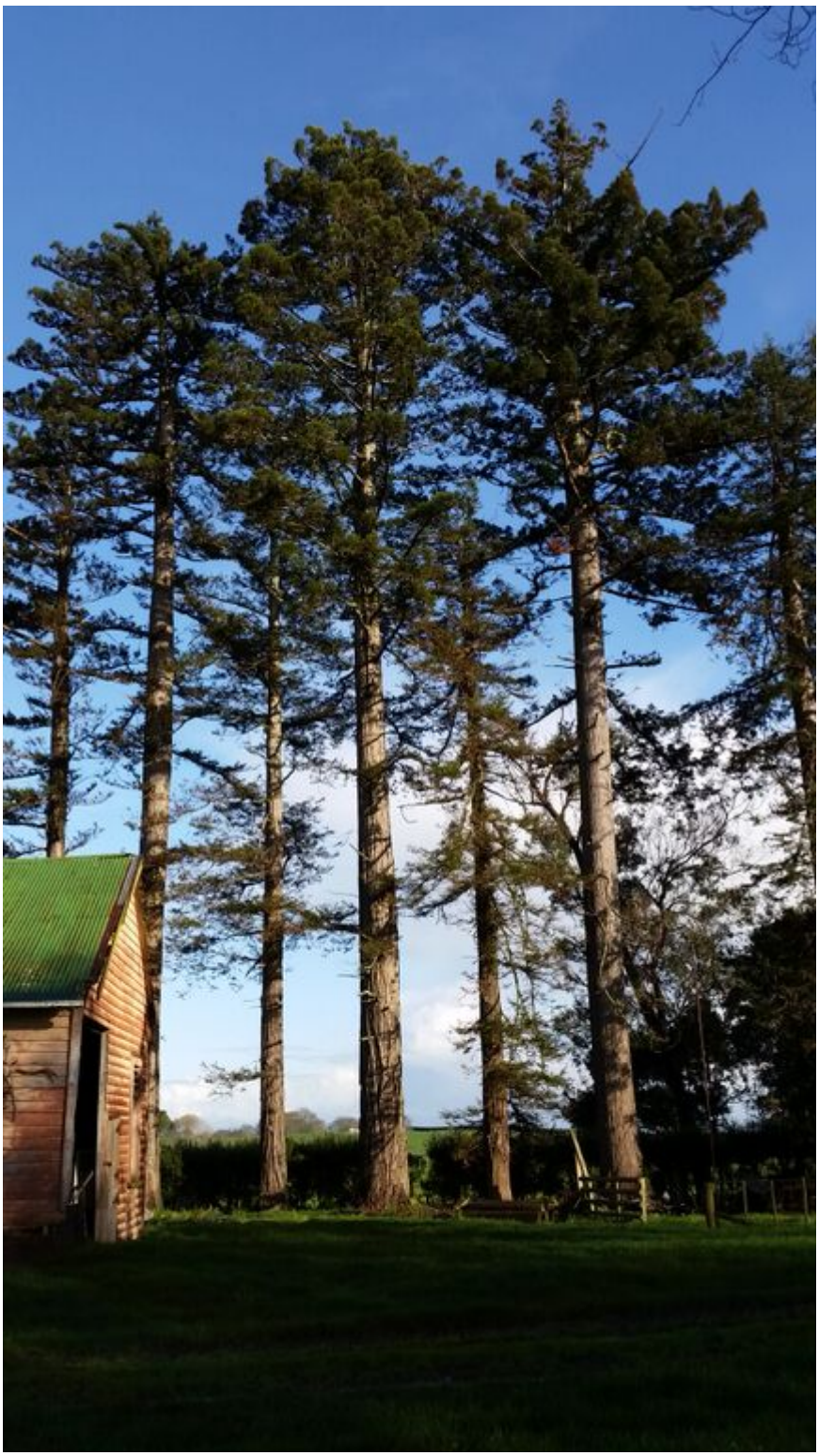
Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 36
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.2

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 1d



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 1

Name of Tree: Sequoia sempervirens (Redwoods)
Property Address: Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 404660
Assessment: 41241
Parcel: 41237

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

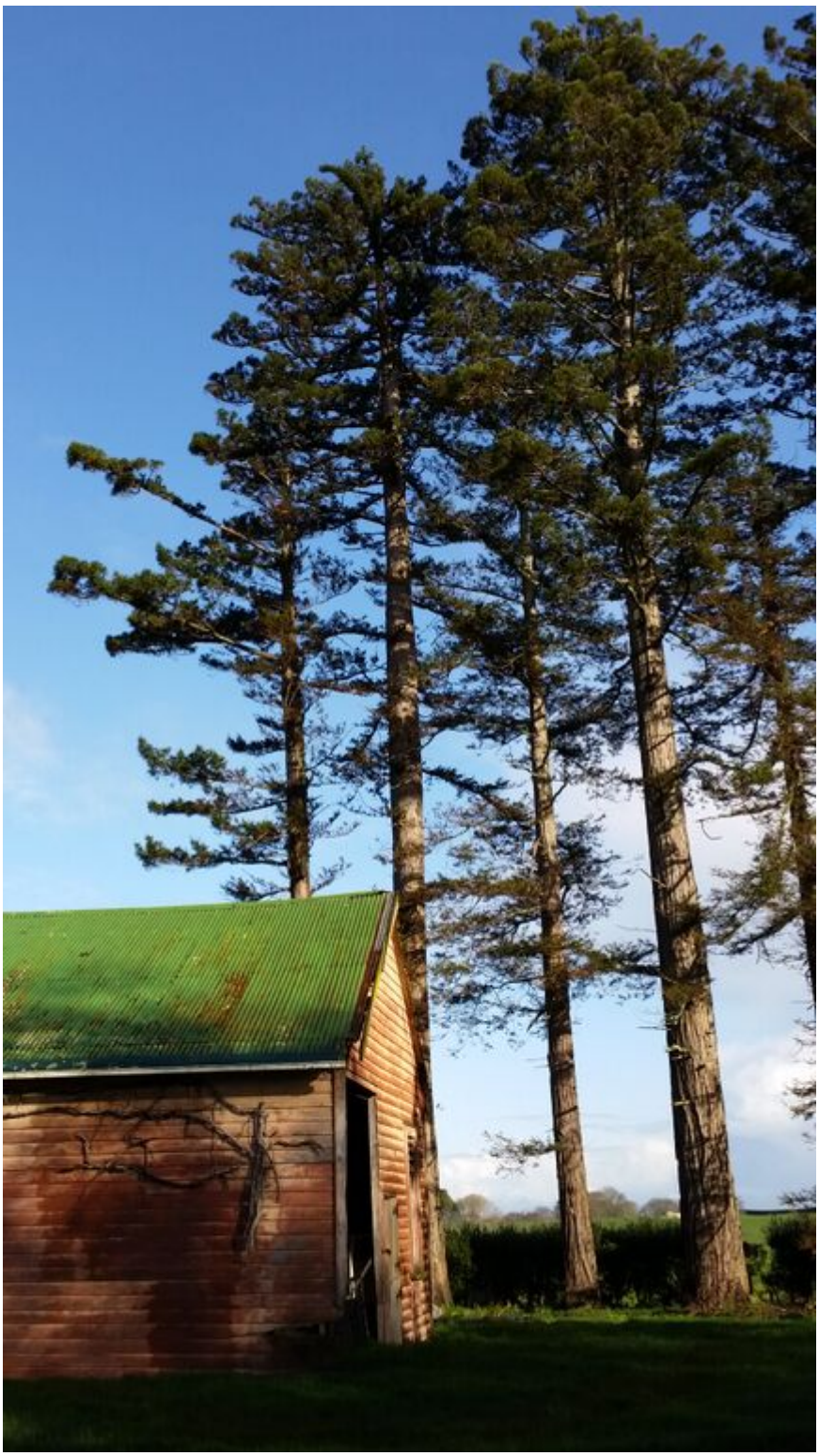
Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 36
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.22

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 1e



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 1

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 404660
Assessment: 41240
Parcel: 41236

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	27
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**9**

Total Points **153**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
House dates from late 1800s, tree also thought to have been planted at this time.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.7

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 1g

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 1

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 404660
Assessment: 41240
Parcel: 41236

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	27
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**9**

Total Points **153**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
House dates from late 1800s, tree also thought to have been planted at this time.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.7

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 1h

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 1

Name of Tree: Ginkgo biloba (Gingko)
Property Address: Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 404660
Assessment: 41240
Parcel: 41236

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	27
					Subtotal:	**81**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**18**

Total Points **168**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.1
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.54

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 1a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 2

Name of Tree: Quercus suba (Cork Oak)
Property Address: 149A Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Legal Description: Lot 5 DP 317860
Assessment: 38224
Parcel: 34677

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
					Subtotal:	**87**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**18**

Total Points **180**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 15.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.42

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 2

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 25

Name of Tree: Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum, Phyllocladus trichomanoides, Alectryon excelsus (Totara, Rimu, Tanekaha, Karaka, titoki)
Property Address: 2702 Tahuna-Ohinewai Road, RD 4, Ohinewai
Legal Description: Part Lot 6 DP 8697
Assessment: 11834
Parcel: 35248

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 15.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 14
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.48 @ 300mm

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 25b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 25

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: 2702 Tahuna-Ohinewai Road, RD 4, Ohinewai
Legal Description: Part Lot 6 DP 8697
Assessment: 11834
Parcel: 35248

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.47
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 30
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.53

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 25a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 33

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: No 4 Road, RD 1, Waitoa 3380
Legal Description: Sec 30 Blk: XI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 5221
Parcel: 17805

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
					Subtotal:	**87**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **156**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 25
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.55

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 33

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 34

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: No 4 Road, RD 1, Waitoa 3380
Legal Description: Part Lot 1 DP 16209
Assessment: 5236
Parcel: 28569

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 26
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.76

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 34

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 58

Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifera (Tulip Tree)
Property Address: 942 Horrell Road, RD 4, Morrinville 3374
Legal Description: Part Lot 1 DP 11816
Assessment: 5259
Parcel: 17843

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	15
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**93**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	15
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**15**

Total Points **183**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Specimen has a very large trunk.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 27
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 26
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 6.37

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 58

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 60

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: State Highway 26, Tatuanui
Legal Description: Railway
Assessment: Railway
Parcel: 49147

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
					Subtotal:	**87**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **156**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.4
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.1

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 60

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 62

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: 78A & B Horrell Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Legal Description: Lot 1 & 2 DP 319102
Assessment: 34642 & 5976
Parcel: 34638 & 34639

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**81**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **150**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 29.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.85

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 62

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 68

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (London Plane and English oak)
Property Address: 162 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 2 DPS 87474
Assessment: 42881
Parcel: 49094

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	27
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**15**

Total Points **165**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Trees planted by the Morrin brothers.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 26
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.4

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 68

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 69

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: Eynon Road, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 61200
Assessment: 6203
Parcel: 18787

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**81**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **150**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 25.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.4

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 69

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 73

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Mainly European Oaks)
Property Address: State Highway 26, RD 4, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Section 4 & 5 Blk: II SD: MAUNGAKAWA
Assessment: 5961
Parcel: 18545 & 27777

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	3
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**18**

Total Points **168**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Remnants of a stand of oaks planted by NZ Railways for carriage construction.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 27.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): n/a
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.9

Picture Reference: 73

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 75

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: 779 Hutchinson Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Legal Description: PT 9B2NO2 TE AU O WAIKATO MAUNGATAPU
Assessment: 6439
Parcel: 19023

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20.57
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 19
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.75

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 75

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 81

Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica (European Beech)
Property Address: 1015 Tahuroa Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 35119
Assessment: 6468
Parcel: 19052

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 25
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.9

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 81a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 81

Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica (European Beech)
Property Address: 1015 Tahuroa Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 35119
Assessment: 6468
Parcel: 19052

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 23
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 19
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.9

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 81b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 81

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: 1015 Tahuroa Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 35119
Assessment: 6468
Parcel: 19052

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	27
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**9**

Total Points **129**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 26
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.6

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 81c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 81

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: 1015 Tahuroa Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 35119
Assessment: 6468
Parcel: 19052

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	27
					Subtotal:	**81**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**87**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**12**

Total Points **180**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 25
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.9

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 81d

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 82

Name of Tree: Tilia x europaea (Linden Lime)
Property Address: 17 Chepmell Road, RD 1, Morrinsville 3371
Legal Description: Sec 5 SO 466899
Assessment: 6554
Parcel: 19138

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 14.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 15
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.57

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 82b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 82

Name of Tree: Tilia x europaea (Linden Lime)
Property Address: 17 Chepmell Road, RD 1, Morrinsville 3371
Legal Description: Sec 5 SO 466899
Assessment: 6554
Parcel: 19138

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 15.22
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 15
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.05

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 82c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 82

Name of Tree: Tilia x europaea (Linden Lime)
Property Address: 17 Chepmell Road, RD 1, Morrinsville 3371
Legal Description: Sec 5 SO 466899
Assessment: 6554
Parcel: 19138

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**81**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **150**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 15.4
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 15
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.55

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 82a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 83

Name of Tree: Castanea sativa (Sweet Chestnut)
Property Address: 86 Kiwitahi Station Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 49714
Assessment: 11605
Parcel: 24189

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**81**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.88

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 83c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 83

Name of Tree: Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
Property Address: 86 Kiwitahi Station Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 49714
Assessment: 11605
Parcel: 24189

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 28
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.79

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 83b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 83

Name of Tree: Sequoia sempervirens (Redwood)
Property Address: 86 Kiwitahi Station Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 49714
Assessment: 11605
Parcel: 24189

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**81**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**6**

Total Points **162**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 31
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 6.38

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 83a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 120

Name of Tree: Podocarpus totara (Totara)
Property Address: 22 George Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 2345
Assessment: 11318
Parcel: 23902

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 12.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.15 @ 300mm

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 120a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 120

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: 22 George Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 2345
Assessment: 11318
Parcel: 23902

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 13
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 26
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.80 @ 300mm

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 120b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 121

Name of Tree: Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
Property Address: 72 Coronation Road, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 48 DP 7445
Assessment: 11330
Parcel: 27581

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 23.01
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.88

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 121a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 121

Name of Tree: Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
Property Address: 72 Coronation Road, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 48 DP 7445
Assessment: 11330
Parcel: 27581

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	21
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.09
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.1

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 121b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 125

Name of Tree: Liquidambar styraciflua (Liquidamber)
Property Address: 49 Moorhouse Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 9 & 10 DP 17212
Assessment: 10744
Parcel: 27430 & 23328

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**81**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **153**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.71

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 125a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 125

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
Property Address: 49 Moorhouse Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 9 & 10 DP 17212
Assessment: 10744
Parcel: 27430 & 23328

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**81**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **156**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 24
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.38

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 125b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 126

Name of Tree: Magnolia grandiflora (Magnolia)
Property Address: 56 Moorhouse Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: RD 353
Assessment: Road Reserve
Parcel: Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	9
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	27
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	I5
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**54**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **117**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 12.45
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 15
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.77

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 126

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 128

Name of Tree: Phoenix canariensis (Phoenix Palm)
Property Address: 36 Moorhouse Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 107 DP 180
Assessment: 10933
Parcel: 23517

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	3
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.19
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 8
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.75

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 128

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 136

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: 61 Coronation Road, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 2244
Assessment: 10173
Parcel: 22757

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 14.1
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.06

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 136

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 138

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: 5 Elm Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 59997
Assessment: 12189
Parcel: 24773

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**81**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **159**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 29
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.12

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 138

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 146

Name of Tree: Dacrydium cupressinum (Rimu)
Property Address: 11 Page Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 28345
Assessment: 9749
Parcel: 22333

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 13.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.2 @300mm

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 146

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 155

Name of Tree: Casuarina cunninghamiana (Sheoke)
Property Address: 45 David Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 5 DP 24498
Assessment: 10212
Parcel: 27550

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	I5
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**48**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **111**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.15
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 14
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.14 @ 300mm

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 155e

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 155

Name of Tree: Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
Property Address: 45 David Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 5 DP 24498
Assessment: 10212
Parcel: 22796

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**57**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 24
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.77

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 155d

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 155

Name of Tree: Liquidambar styraciflua (Liquidamber)
Property Address: 45 David Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 5 DP 24498
Assessment: 10212
Parcel: 22796

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**57**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.61

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 155c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 155

Name of Tree: Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
Property Address: 45 David Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 5 DP 24498
Assessment: 10212
Parcel: 22796

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**57**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.51

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 155a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 155

Name of Tree: Quercus rubrum (Red Oak)
Property Address: 45 David Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 5 DP 24498
Assessment: 10212
Parcel: 22796

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.1
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 29
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.4

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 155b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 156

Name of Tree: Castanea sativa (Sweet Chestnut)
Property Address: 39 Coronation Road, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 30 DP 7150
Assessment: 10160
Parcel: 22744

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

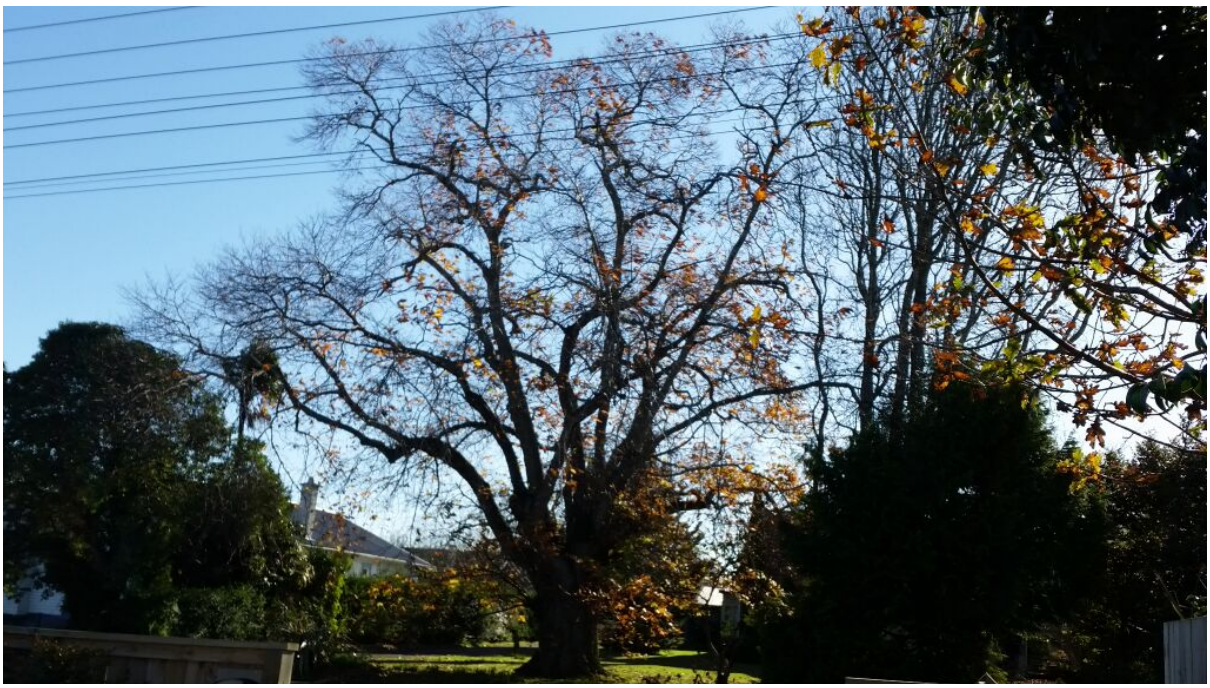
Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.79
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.77

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 156



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 157

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: 40 Coronation Road, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 21 DP 7150
Assessment: 10454
Parcel: 23038

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.2

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 157

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 158

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: 1 Bank Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 3 DP 13122
Assessment: 10571
Parcel: 23155

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16.89
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 31
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.32

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 158

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 212

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: 171 Scott Road, Morrinsville
Legal Description:
Assessment: 6077
Parcel: 18661

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.46

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 212

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: 171 Scott Road, Morrinsville
Legal Description:
Assessment: 6077
Parcel: 18661

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.64

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 212

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: 171 Scott Road, Morrinsville
Legal Description:
Assessment: 6077
Parcel: 18661

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.2

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 215

Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica (Common Beech)
Property Address: 2994 State Highway 26, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Legal Description: Dsc: PT MAUNGATAPU
Assessment: 5977
Parcel: 18561

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**9**

Total Points **159**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 27.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.88

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 215

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 219

Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifera (Tulip Tree)
Property Address: 32 David Street, Morrinsvill
Legal Description: Lot 10 DPS 7450
Assessment: 10226
Parcel: 22810

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**81**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **159**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.96

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 219

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 220

Name of Tree: Cupressus sempervirens (Italian Cypress)
Property Address: 303 Thames Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 2 DPS 12975
Assessment: 10624
Parcel: 23208

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 15.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 4
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.32 @300mm

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 220a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 220

Name of Tree: Cupressus sempervirens (Italian Cypress)
Property Address: 303 Thames Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 2 DPS 12975
Assessment: 10624
Parcel: 23208

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

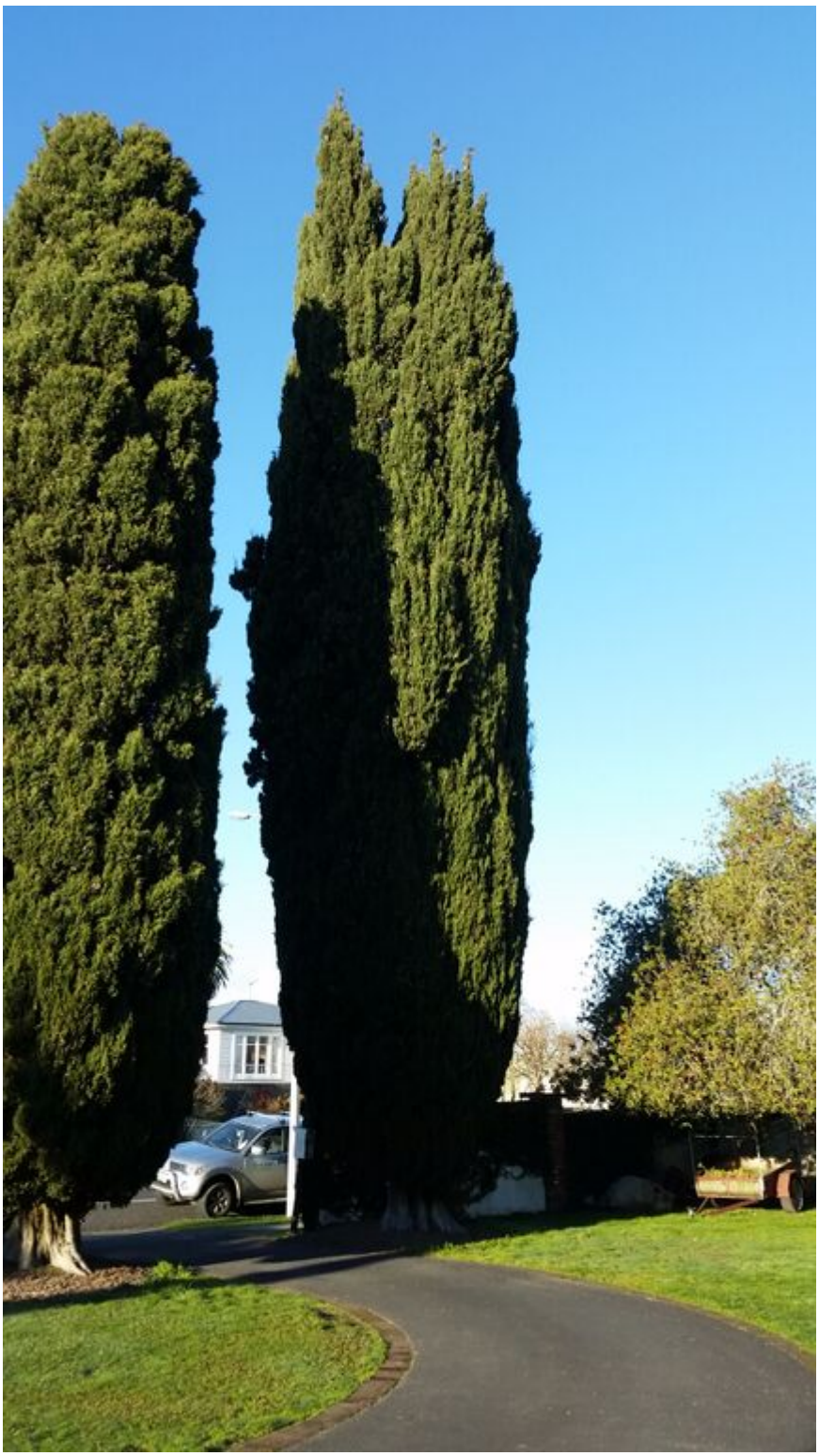
Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 4
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.6 @300 mm

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 220b



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 221

Name of Tree: Quercus rubrum (Red Oak)
Property Address: 349 Thames Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11131
Parcel: 23715

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 23.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 24
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.77

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 221a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 221

Name of Tree: Quercus rubrum (Red Oak)
Property Address: 349 Thames Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11131
Parcel: 23715

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 24
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 26
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.28

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 221b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 221

Name of Tree: Quercus rubrum (Red Oak)
Property Address: 349 Thames Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11131
Parcel: 23715

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 24
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.53

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 221c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 221

Name of Tree: Quercus rubrum (Red Oak)
Property Address: 349 Thames Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11131
Parcel: 23715

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 24
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 470 @ 500 mm

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 221d

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 222

Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica Purpurea (Copper Beech)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 23618

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**45**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **108**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 15.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 19
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.78 @ 500mm

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 222

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 223

Name of Tree: Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 23618

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**45**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 19
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.01

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 223

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 224

Name of Tree: Liquidambar styraciflua (Liquidamber)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 27591

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**39**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **102**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16.55
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 19
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 1.95

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 224a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 224

Name of Tree: Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 27591

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.9
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 24
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.3

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 224d

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 224

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (Plane)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 27591

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 23.27
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.51 @500mm

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 224

Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifera (Tulip Tree)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 27591

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 26
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.08

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 224b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 224

Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica (Beech)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 27591

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

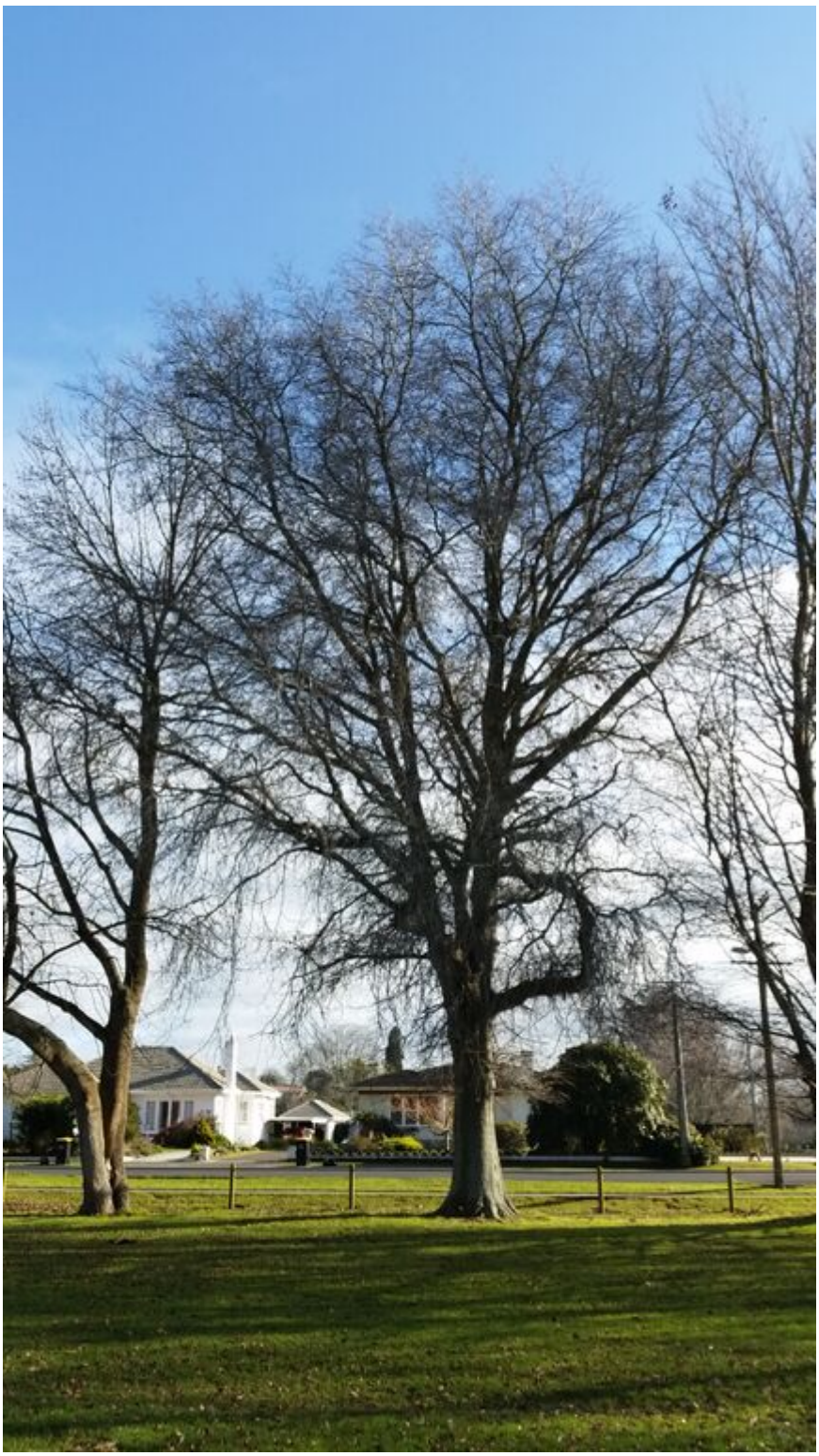
Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21.68
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.9

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 224c



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 224

Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica (Beech)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 27591

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 23.66
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 24
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.4 @500mm

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 225

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oaks)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 23618

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	

Total Points **123**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Headmaster Mr L Pole in 1943.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.81

Picture Reference: 225b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 225

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oaks)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 23618

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **123**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Headmaster Mr L Pole in 1943.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.4
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.13

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 225c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 225

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oaks)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 23618

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **123**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Headmaster Mr L Pole in 1943.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.8

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 225d

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 225

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oaks)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 23618

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **123**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Headmaster Mr L Pole in 1943.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.35

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 225e

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 225

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oaks)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 23618

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **129**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Headmaster Mr L Pole in 1943.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 30
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.69

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 225a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 226

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 27591

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.94
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.13

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 226a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 226

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 27591

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

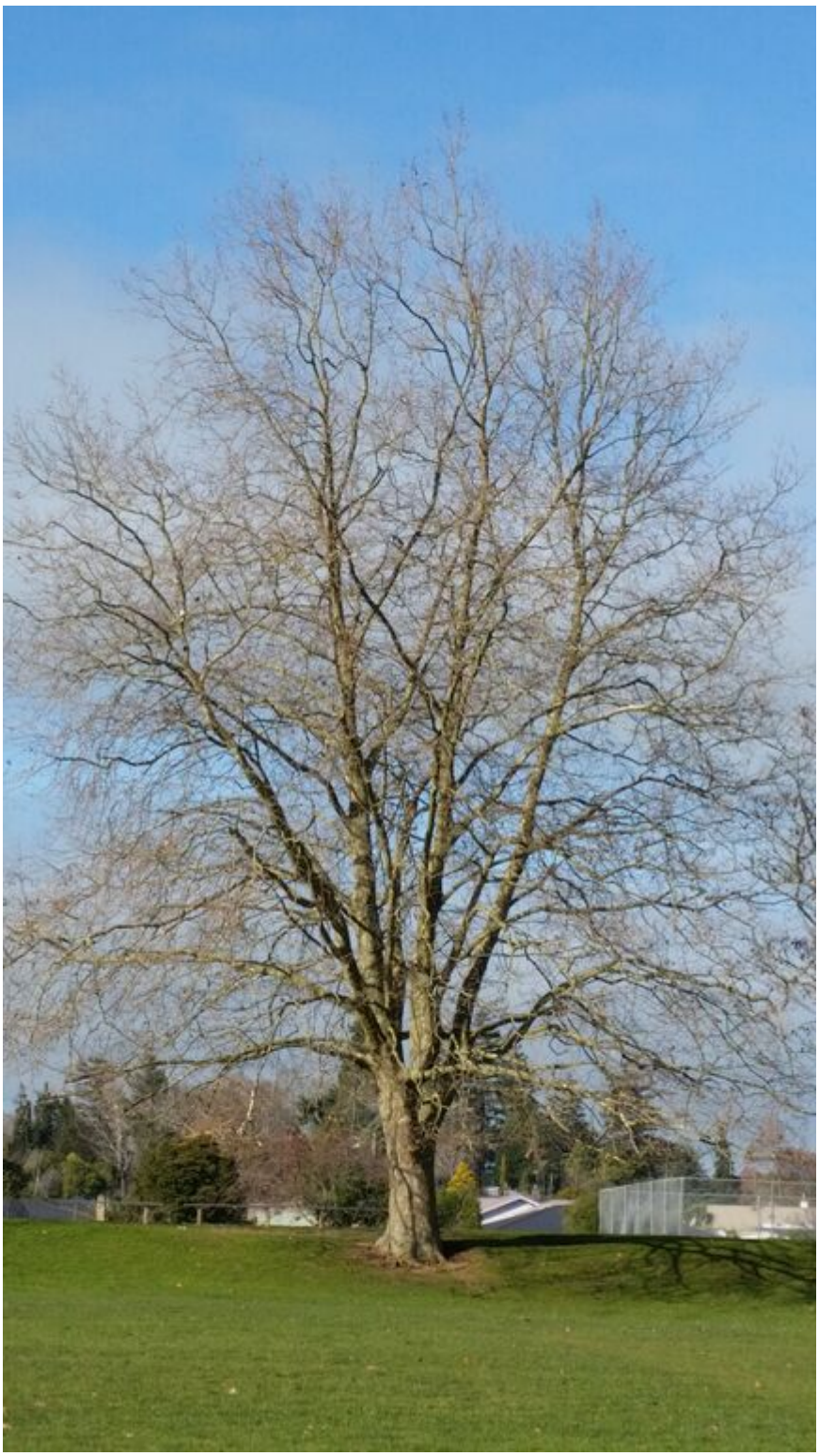
Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.23
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.97

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 226b



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 226

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 27591

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.97

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 226c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 226

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 27591

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 23
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.8

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 226d

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 226

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 27591

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.82

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 226f

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 226

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 27591

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21.55
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.5

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 226e

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 227

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 26318

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.4

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 227b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 227

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
Assessment: 11034
Parcel: 27591

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 31
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.78 @ 1m

TELARC REGISTERED ™ Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 227a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 228

Name of Tree: Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
Property Address: Elizabeth Avenue, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 7 DP 7445
Assessment: 11342
Parcel: 23926

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 13
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.19

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 228

Name of Tree: Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
Property Address: Elizabeth Avenue, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 7 DP 7445
Assessment: 11342
Parcel: 23926

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.4
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 14
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.98

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 228

Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifera (Tulip Tree)
Property Address: Elizabeth Avenue, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 7 DP 7445
Assessment: 11342
Parcel: 23926

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	21
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21.9
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.62

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 228a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 229

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 62 Canada Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 8452
Assessment: 10908
Parcel: 23492

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.30 @ 1m

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference 229

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 230

Name of Tree: Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
Property Address: 222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 524
Assessment: 10126
Parcel: 22710

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	I 5
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**48**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **99**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.44

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 230h

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230

Name of Tree: Ginkgo biloba (Gingko)
Property Address: 222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 524
Assessment: 10126
Parcel: 22710

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	9
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**45**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **108**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 14.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 11
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.27 @ 1.7m

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 230a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230

Name of Tree: Ginkgo biloba (Gingko)
Property Address: 222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 524
Assessment: 10126
Parcel: 22710

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	9
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**45**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **108**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 14
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 10
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.02 @ 1m

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 230c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 230

Name of Tree: Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
Property Address: 222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 524
Assessment: 10126
Parcel: 22710

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	9
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**39**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **108**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16.68
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.54

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 230d

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230

Name of Tree: Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
Property Address: 222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 524
Assessment: 10126
Parcel: 22710

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	9
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**39**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **108**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 14.39
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 19
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.61

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 230e

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230

Name of Tree: Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
Property Address: 222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 524
Assessment: 10126
Parcel: 22710

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**57**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **108**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 26
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.26

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 230i

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230

Name of Tree: Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
Property Address: 222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 524
Assessment: 10126
Parcel: 22710

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**45**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **108**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 15
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 1.98

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 230j

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 230

Name of Tree: Ginkgo biloba (Gingko)
Property Address: 222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 524
Assessment: 10126
Parcel: 22710

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	9
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**45**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 14.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 11
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): e22.07 @ 1m

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 230b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230

Name of Tree: Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood' (Ash)
Property Address: 222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 524
Assessment: 10126
Parcel: 22710

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 12.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2 .80

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 230g

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 230

Name of Tree: Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood' (Ash)
Property Address: 222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 524
Assessment: 10126
Parcel: 22710

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 12.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 24
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.32

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 230f

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 240

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 17 DP 15095
Assessment: 10625
Parcel: 23209

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	I5
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	I5
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**33**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **102**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 26
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.94

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 240

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 17 DP 15095
Assessment: 10625
Parcel: 23209

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	I5
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	I5
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**33**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **108**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.39

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 240

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 17 DP 15095
Assessment: 10625
Parcel: 23209

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	I5
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**42**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **111**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 26
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.17

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 240

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 17 DP 15095
Assessment: 10625
Parcel: 23209

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	I5
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**42**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **111**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.18 @ lm

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 240

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 17 DP 15095
Assessment: 10625
Parcel: 23209

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	I5
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**42**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **111**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 26
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.01

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 240

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 17 DP 15095
Assessment: 10625
Parcel: 23209

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	I5
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**42**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **111**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 14.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 26
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.6 @ lm

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 240

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 17 DP 15095
Assessment: 10625
Parcel: 23209

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	I5
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**42**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **117**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.2

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 67/1/C

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: 2101 State Highway 26, RD 2, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 4 DP 7238
Assessment: 6018
Parcel: 27821

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.63

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 67c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 67/1/C

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: 2101 State Highway 26, RD 2, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 4 DP 7238
Assessment: 6018
Parcel: 27821

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.64

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 67a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 67/1/C

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: 2101 State Highway 26, RD 2, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 4 DP 7238
Assessment: 6018
Parcel: 27821

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.45

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 67b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 67/2

Name of Tree: Cedrus deodara (Golden Cedar)
Property Address: 2101 State Highway 26, RD 2, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Part Lot 4 DP 7238
Assessment: 6018
Parcel: 27821

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **141**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted in 1962 to comerate the school's Golden Jubilee

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 19
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.83

Picture Reference: 67d

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: NA

Name of Tree: Magnolia Grandiflora (Bull Bay)

Property Address: 462 Thames Street, Morrinsville
Legal Description: Lot 2 DPS 67385
Assessment: 11199
Parcel: 23783

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.93 @ 1m

Te Aroha

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 271

Name of Tree: Tilia × europaea (Lime)
Property Address: 102 Stanley Ave, Te Aroha
Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 5177
Assessment: 8558
Parcel: 21142

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 24
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.62 @ 1 metre

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 271

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 272

Name of Tree: Juglans regia (Waltnut)
Property Address: 102 Stanley Ave, Te Aroha
Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 5177
Assessment: 8558
Parcel: 21142

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	21
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**81**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **150**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.33

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 272

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 207

Name of Tree: Phoenix canariensis (Phhoenix Palms)
Property Address: 102 Stanley Road South, RD 1, Te Aroha 3391
Legal Description: Lot 7 DPS 86335
Assessment: 33454
Parcel: 32891

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	9
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 11.9
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 8
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.12

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 207

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 53

Name of Tree: Dacrydium cupressinum (Rimu)
Property Address: 108 Wairongomai Loop Road, RD 1, Te Aroha 3391
Legal Description: PSc: 1 Blk: XII SD: AROHA
Assessment: 7243
Parcel: 19827

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 13
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 7
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.32 @ 1m

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 53

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 265

Name of Tree: Cupressus sempervirens (Italian Cypress)
Property Address: 11 First Avenue South, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Lot 101-104 DP 60
Assessment: 39090
Parcel: 29061

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	21
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**81**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **147**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 23.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 4
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 1.92

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 265

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 269

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 12A Hikutaia Street, Te Aroha
Legal Description: Lot 1 DP 344456
Assessment: 32503
Parcel: 35926

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **153**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
An exceptional specimen.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.29
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22.65
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): N/A Multi Stemmed

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 269a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 76

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: 148 Baker Road, RD 1, Te Aroha 3391
Legal Description: PSc 3 Blk VI SD WAIRERE
Assessment: 7071
Parcel: 30103

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**57**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**87**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.1
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 30
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.36

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 76

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 267

Name of Tree: Metrosideros robusta (Northern Rata)
Property Address: 16 Rata Street, Te Aroha
Legal Description: Sec 37 Blk: LIII Twn: Te Aroha
Assessment: 8304
Parcel: 20888

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**12**

Total Points **150**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Uncommon in the urban area. Used as a seed source for regeneration projects (discussion with resident).

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 17.7
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.12

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 267

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 50

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: 240 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Part Lot 1 DP 33429
Assessment: 42965
Parcel: 17121

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
					Subtotal:	**87**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **165**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
This line of oaks was planted in memory of the Boer war. Trees planted prior to the start of WW1.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 25.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 32
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.15

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 50b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 50

Name of Tree: Liriodendron tulipifera (Tulip)
Property Address: 240 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Part Lot 1 DP 33429
Assessment: 42965
Parcel: 17121

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**87**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **165**

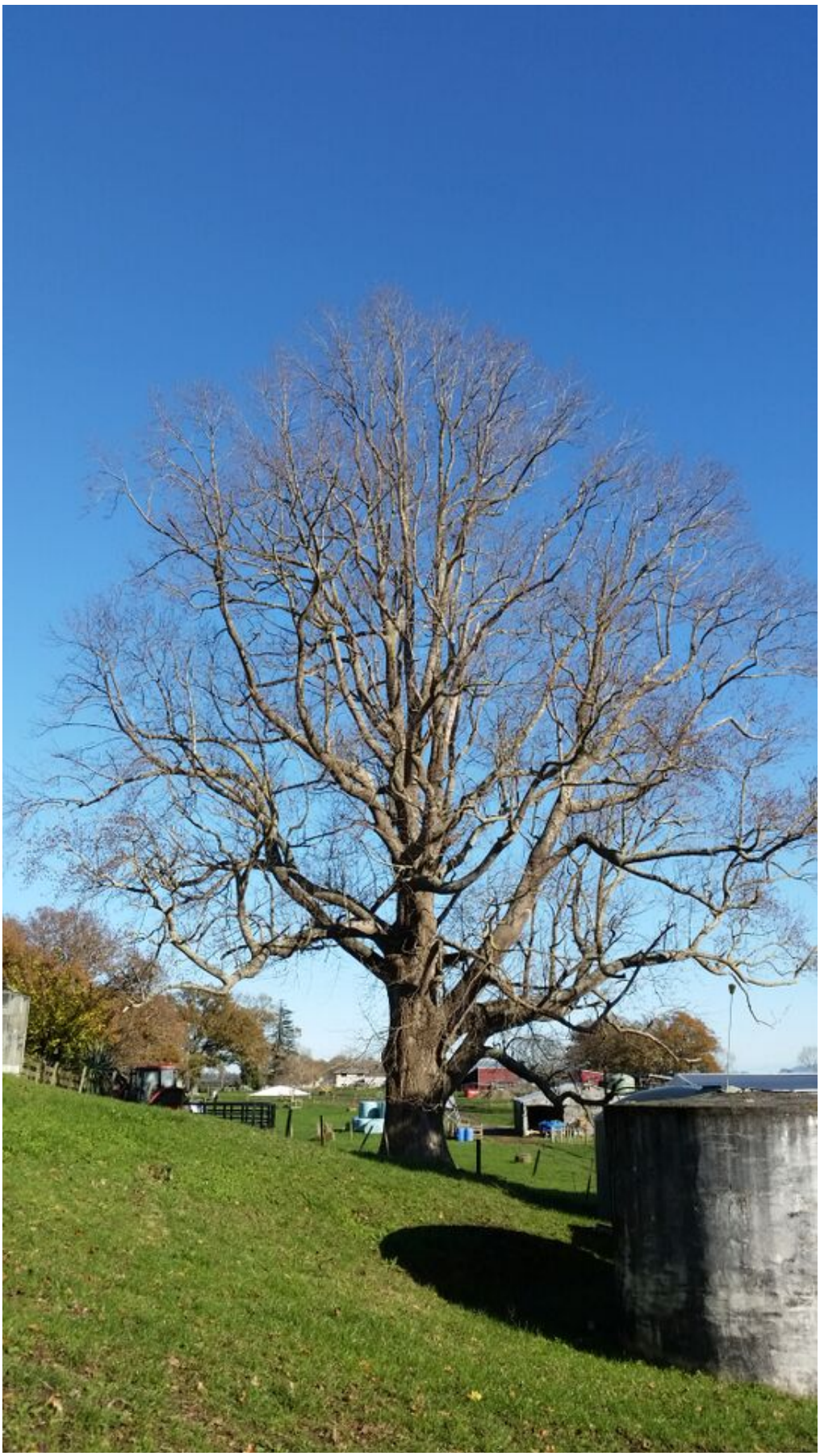
Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 30.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 6.62

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 50a



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 49

Name of Tree: Podocarpus totara (Totara)
Property Address: 242A Rawhiti Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 5 DP 7035
Assessment: 1447
Parcel: 14031

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	9
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**39**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **102**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.34
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 8
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.65

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 49b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 49

Name of Tree: Cedrus deodara (Deodar Cedar)
Property Address: 242A Rawhiti Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 5 DP 7035
Assessment: 1447
Parcel: 14031

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	9
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**45**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

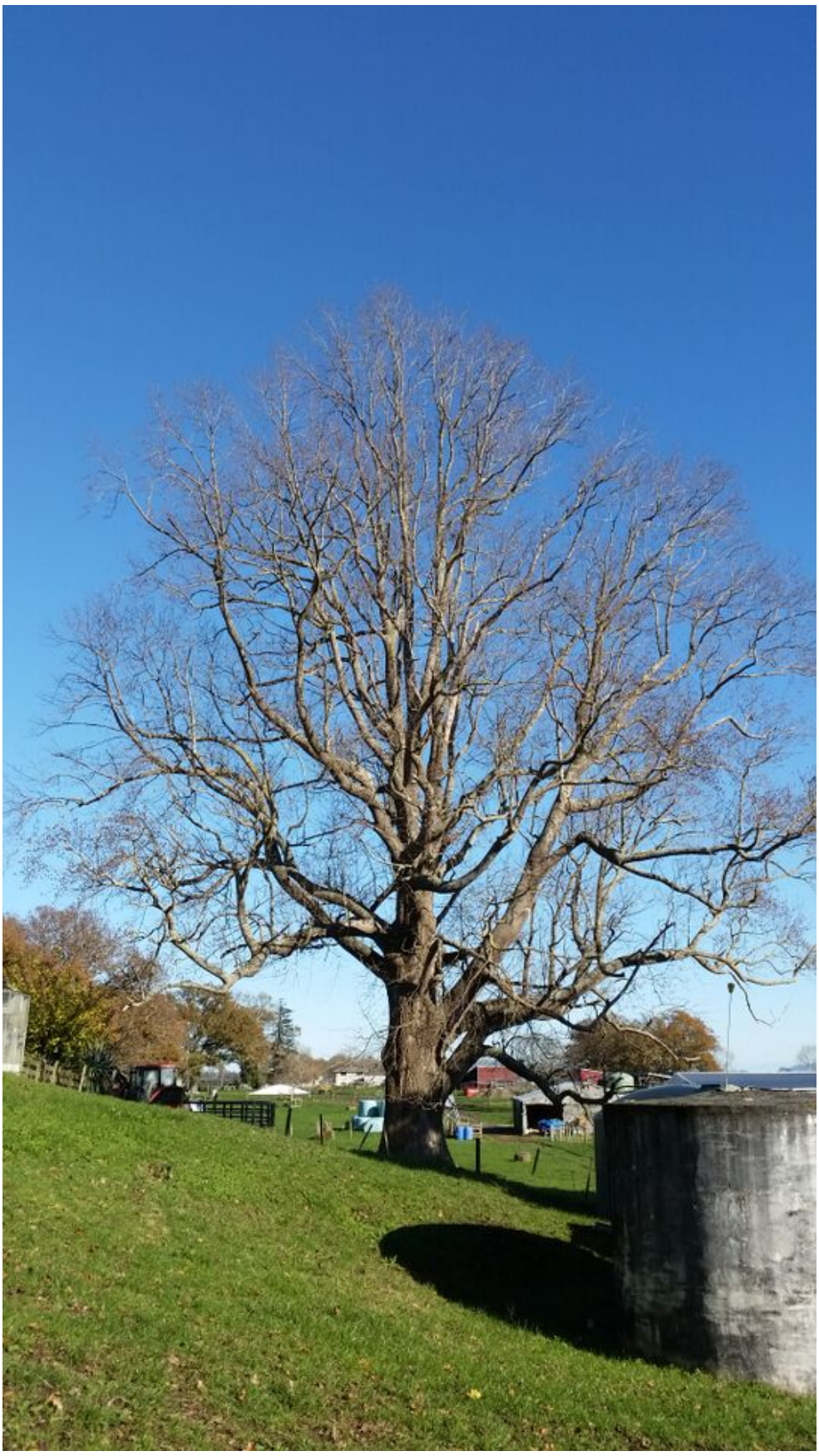
Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.4

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 49a



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 59

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: 27 Gordon Avenue, Te Aroha 3320
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 59588
Assessment: 12115
Parcel: 24699

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres):

Picture Reference: 59

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 160

Name of Tree: Sequoiadendron gigantium (Giant Redwood)
Property Address: 35 Burgess Street, Te Aroha
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 61248
Assessment: 7384
Parcel: 19968

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**81**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **153**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Largest specimen in Te Aroha.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 27.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 11.1
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.2

Picture Reference: 160a,

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 45

Name of Tree: Magnolia grandiflora (Evergreen Magnolia)
Property Address: 371 Eastport Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Lot 12A DP 4354
Assessment: 5350
Parcel: 17934

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 13.21
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.36

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 45

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 268

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 38 Ritchie Street, Te Aroha
Legal Description: Lot 3 DPS 64676
Assessment: 12387
Parcel: 24971

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 24
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 24
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.28

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 268

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 47

Name of Tree: Podocarpus totara (Totara)
Property Address: 393 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 23374
Assessment: 4542
Parcel: 17126

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**45**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **111**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Strange Family in the 1920's.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.89
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 12
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.69

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 47p

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 47

Name of Tree: Podocarpus totara (Totara)
Property Address: 393 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 23374
Assessment: 4542
Parcel: 17126

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**45**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **111**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Strange Family in the 1920's

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20.4
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 13
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.07

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 47r

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 47

Name of Tree: Phoenix canariensis (Phoenix Palms)
Property Address: 393 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 23374
Assessment: 4542
Parcel: 17126

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	9
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**39**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **117**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Strange Family in the 1920's

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 14
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 11
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.18

Picture Reference: 47c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 47

Name of Tree: Phoenix canariensis (Phoenix Palms)
Property Address: 393 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 23374
Assessment: 4542
Parcel: 17126

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	9
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**39**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

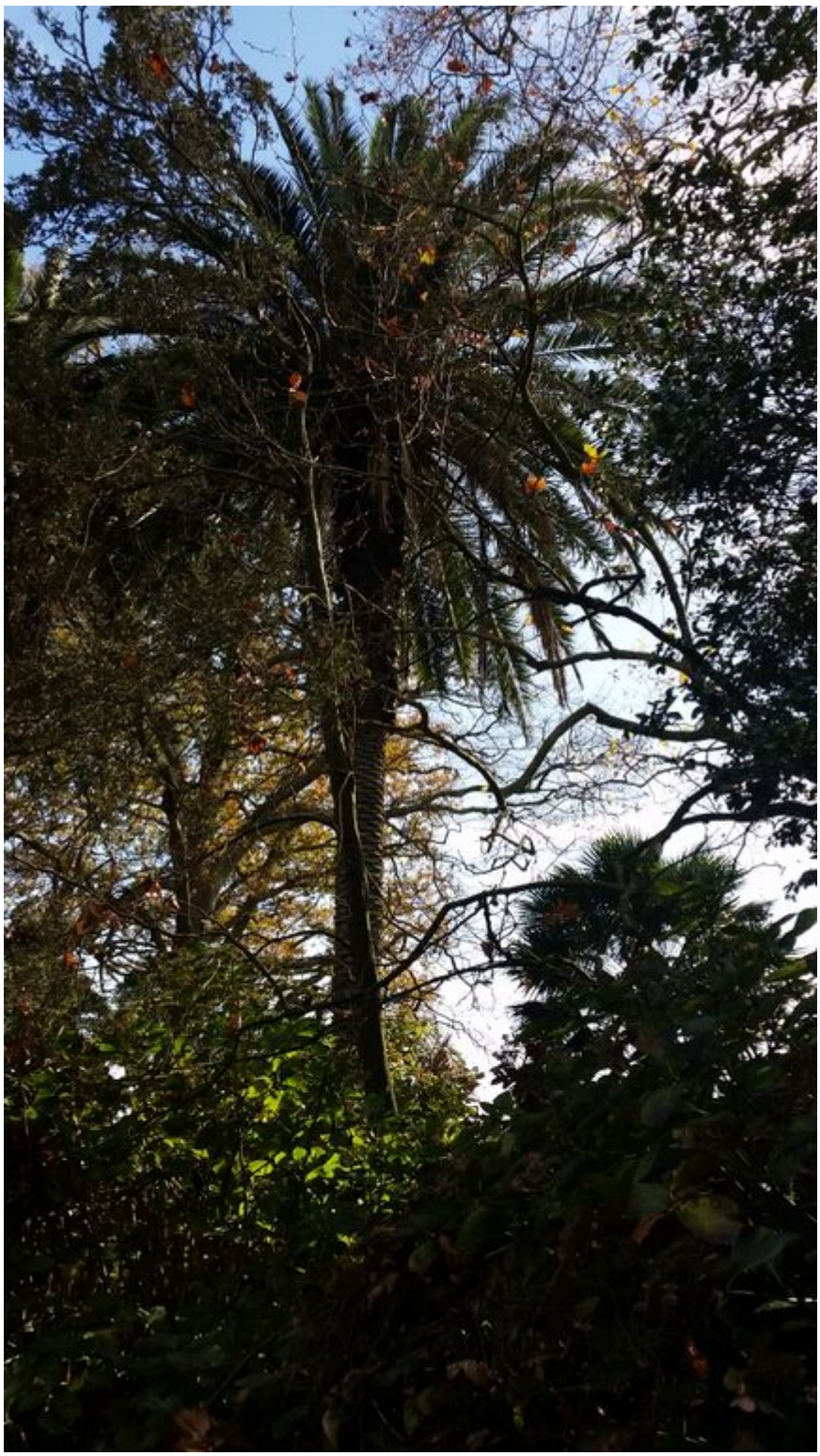
Total Points **117**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Strange Family in the 1920's

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 14
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 11
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.4

Picture Reference: 47d



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 47

Name of Tree: Podocarpus totara (Totara)
Property Address: 393 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 23374
Assessment: 4542
Parcel: 17126

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **117**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Strange Family in the 1920's

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 11
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.3

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 47q

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 47

Name of Tree: Dacrydium cupressinum (Rimu)
Property Address: 393 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 23374
Assessment: 4542
Parcel: 17126

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **117**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Strange Family in the 1920's

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.1
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 9
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 47s

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 47

Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica purpurea (Copper Beech)
Property Address: 393 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 23374
Assessment: 4542
Parcel: 17126

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **123**

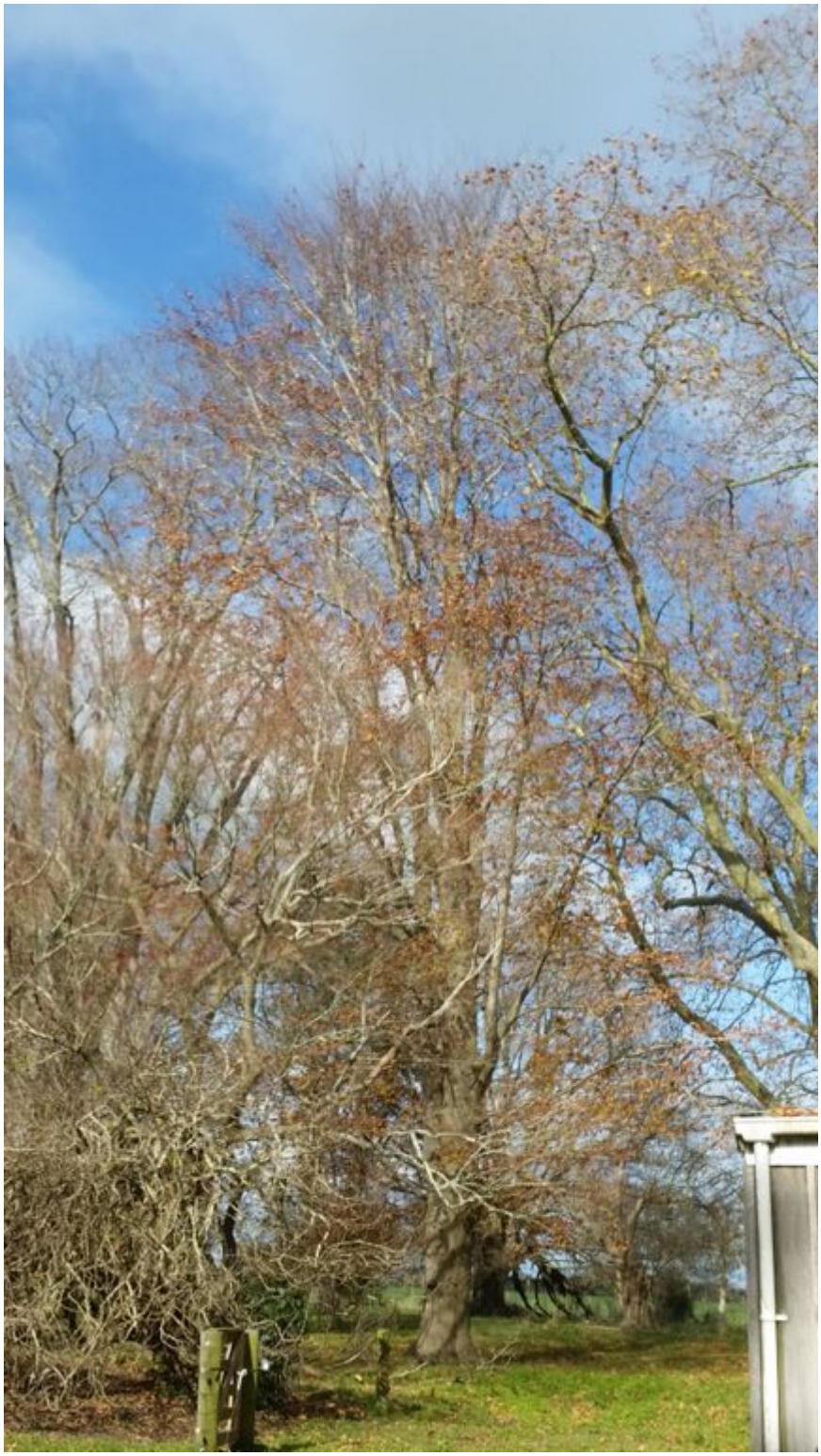
Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Strange Family in the 1920's

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 27.57
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.8

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 47g



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 47

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oaks)
Property Address: 393 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 23374
Assessment: 4542
Parcel: 17126

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **123**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Strange Family in the 1920's

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 24.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 26
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.78

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 47

Name of Tree: Ginkgo biloba (Ginko)
Property Address: 393 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 23374
Assessment: 4542
Parcel: 17126

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **123**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Strange Family in the 1920's

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 24
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.1

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 47t

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 47

Name of Tree: Ilex aquifolium (Holly)
Property Address: 393 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 23374
Assessment: 4542
Parcel: 17126

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	9
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **123**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Strange Family in the 1920's

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 14.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 14
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.4

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 47f

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 47

Name of Tree: Ulmus procera (Elm)
Property Address: 393 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 23374
Assessment: 4542
Parcel: 17126

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	9
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**57**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **129**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Strange Family in the 1920's

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 30
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 29
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.8

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 47a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 47

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
Property Address: 393 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 23374
Assessment: 4542
Parcel: 17126

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **129**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Strange Family in the 1920's

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 30.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.28

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 47l

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 47

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
Property Address: 393 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 23374
Assessment: 4542
Parcel: 17126

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **129**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Strange Family in the 1920's

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 30.4
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 30
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.98

Picture Reference: 47m

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 47

Name of Tree: Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
Property Address: 393 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 23374
Assessment: 4542
Parcel: 17126

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **129**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Strange Family in the 1920's

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 30.1
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 30
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.34

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 47n

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 47

Name of Tree: Quercus rubrum (Red Oak)
Property Address: 393 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 23374
Assessment: 4542
Parcel: 17126

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**6**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Strange Family in the 1920's

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 25
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 29
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.65

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 47h

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 47

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oaks)
Property Address: 393 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 23374
Assessment: 4542
Parcel: 17126

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**6**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Strange Family in the 1920's

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 27.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 30
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.25

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 47j

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 47

Name of Tree: Washingtonia robusta (Fan Palm)
Property Address: 393 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 23374
Assessment: 4542
Parcel: 17126

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	3
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**12**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Strange Family in the 1920's

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 5
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 1.42

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 47b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 47

Name of Tree: Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
Property Address: 393 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 23374
Assessment: 4542
Parcel: 17126

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **141**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Strange Family in the 1920's

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 30.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.65

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 47o

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 47

Name of Tree: Magnolia sp. (Magnolia)
Property Address: 393 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 23374
Assessment: 4542
Parcel: 17126

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	9
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**12**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Strange Family in the 1920's

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 14
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.13 @ 500mm

Picture Reference: 47e

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 47

Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica (Beech)
Property Address: 393 Strange Road, RD 2, Te Aroha 3392
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 23374
Assessment: 4542
Parcel: 17126

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**81**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**6**

Total Points **150**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Planted by the Strange Family in the 1920's

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16.25
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 31
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.34

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 47i

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 166/1

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oaks)
Property Address: 3932 State Highway 26, RD 1, Waitoa
Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 316755
Assessment: 4951
Parcel: 34891

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 35
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres):

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 166\1a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 166/1

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oaks)
Property Address: 3932 State Highway 26, RD 1, Waitoa
Legal Description: Lot 2 DP 316755
Assessment: 4951
Parcel: 34891

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 35
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres):

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 166\1b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 193

Name of Tree: Cedrus deodara (Lebanon Cedar)
Property Address: 40 Centennial Avenue, Te Aroha 3320
Legal Description: Lot 3 DP 348185
Assessment: 7746
Parcel: 20330

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**87**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **159**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 27
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.29

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 193

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 63

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oak)
Property Address: 4075A & B State Highway 26, RD 3, Te Aroha
Legal Description: Part Lot 2 DPS 5953
Assessment: 43042
Parcel: 29320

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	21
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	21
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**87**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	3
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **156**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 36
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.72

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 63

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 44/1

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: 566 Eastport Road, RD 3, Te Aroha
Legal Description: Part Lot 1 DPS 41532
Assessment: 5324
Parcel: 17908

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.5

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 44\1a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 44/1

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: 566 Eastport Road, RD 3, Te Aroha
Legal Description: Part Lot 1 DPS 41532
Assessment: 5324
Parcel: 17908

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16.9
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 24
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.7

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 44\1b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 44/2

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: 482 Eastport Road, RD 3, Te Aroha
Legal Description: Part Lot 1 DPS 41533
Assessment: 5323
Parcel: 17907

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.73

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 44\2a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 44/2

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: 482 Eastport Road, RD 3, Te Aroha
Legal Description: Part Lot 1 DPS 41533
Assessment: 5323
Parcel: 17907

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

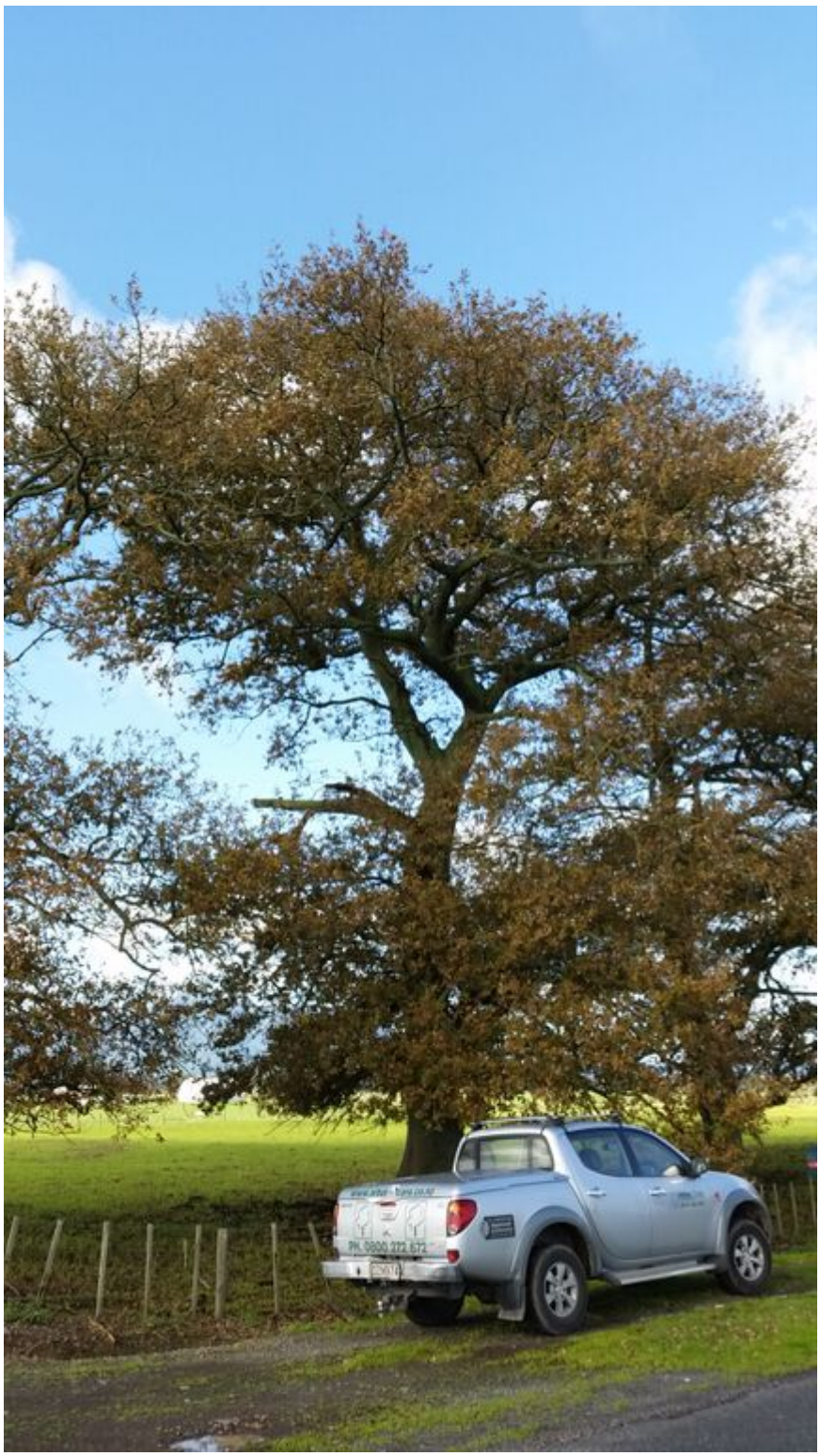
Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.08

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 44\2b



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 44/3

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: 482 Eastport Road, RD 3, Te Aroha
Legal Description: Part Lot 1 DPS 41533
Assessment: 5323
Parcel: 17907

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 26
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.03

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 44\3a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 44/3

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: 482 Eastport Road, RD 3, Te Aroha
Legal Description: Part Lot 1 DPS 41533
Assessment: 5323
Parcel: 17907

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.52

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 44\3b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 44/2

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: 482 Eastport Road, RD 3, Te Aroha
Legal Description: Part Lot 1 DPS 41533
Assessment: 5323
Parcel: 17907

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**81**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **150**

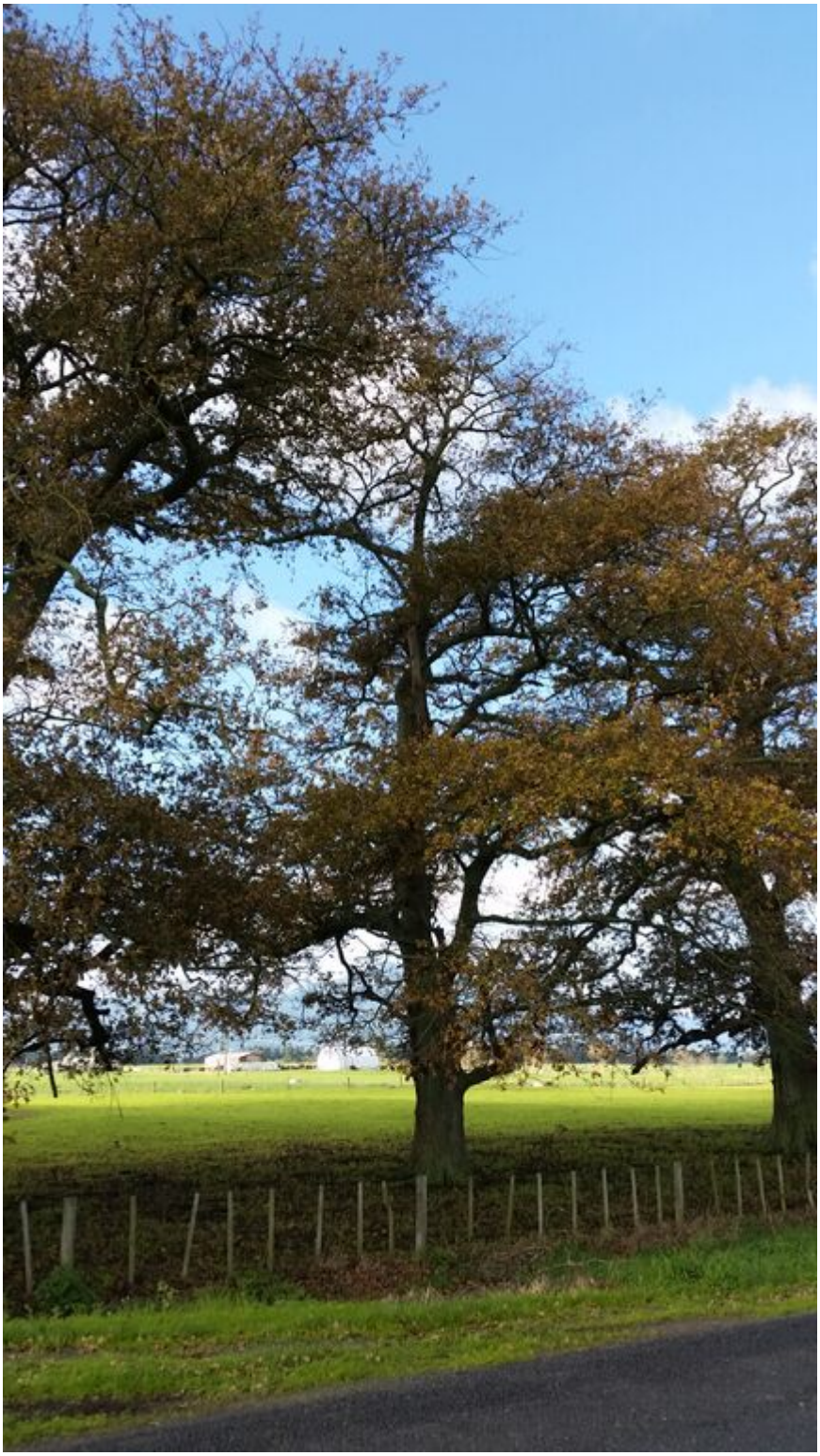
Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.07

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 44\2c



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 266

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 5 Koromiko Street, Te Aroha
Legal Description: Part Lot 2 DPS 41318
Assessment: 8359
Parcel: 20943

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**81**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **150**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.13

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 266

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 77 & 77/1

Name of Tree: Fagus sylvatica purpurea (Copper Beech)
Property Address: 540 Waghorn Road, RD 1, Waharoa 3474
Legal Description: Lot 2 DPS 30861
Assessment: 43064
Parcel: 19732

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**57**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16.89
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.45 @ 300mm

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 77c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 77 & 77/1

Name of Tree: Ginkgo biloba (Ginkgo)
Property Address: 540 Waghorn Road, RD 1, Waharoa 3474
Legal Description: Lot 2 DPS 30861
Assessment: 43064
Parcel: 19732

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16.06
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.78

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 77a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 77 & 77/1

Name of Tree: Quercus rubra (Red Oak)
Property Address: 540 Waghorn Road, RD 1, Waharoa 3474
Legal Description: Lot 2 DPS 30861
Assessment: 43064
Parcel: 19732

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	21
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**63**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.88
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.15

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 77b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 77 & 77/1

Name of Tree: Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
Property Address: 540 Waghorn Road, RD 1, Waharoa 3474
Legal Description: Lot 2 DPS 30861
Assessment: 43064
Parcel: 19732

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 23.9
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.88

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 77d

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 206

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: 6 Oaks Place, Te Aroha 3320
Legal Description: Lot 4 DP 35044
Assessment: 36150
Parcel: 36144

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 206c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 206

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (oaks)
Property Address: 6 Oaks Place, Te Aroha 3320
Legal Description: Lot 4 DP 35044
Assessment: 36150
Parcel: 36144

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.65

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 206d

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 206

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: 6 Oaks Place, Te Aroha 3320
Legal Description: Lot 4 DP 35044
Assessment: 36150
Parcel: 36144

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **144**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 24
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.86

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 206a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 206

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (Oaks)
Property Address: 6 Oaks Place, Te Aroha 3320
Legal Description: Lot 4 DP 35044
Assessment: 36150
Parcel: 36144

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**81**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **150**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 29
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.37

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 206b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**45**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.3

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66i

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 18.9
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.67

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66j

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 11
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.18

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66k

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 19
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.65

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66l

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 24
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.85

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66m

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **114**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 25
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.02

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66o

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Abies procera (Noble Fir)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	21
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**45**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 15
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 11
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.5 @ 0.5m

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66a

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**63**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **120**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 27
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 26
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.33

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66n

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21.25
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.2

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66b

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 19.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.68 @ 1m

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66c

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.63

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66d

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.76
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.22

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66e

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20.33
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.66

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66f

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.75

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66g

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 21.48
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 30
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.98

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66h

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Pseudotsuga menziesii (Douglas Fir)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	9
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	21
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **126**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20.74
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.07

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66t

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Podocarpus totara (Totara)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16.4
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.92

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66q

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Pseudotsuga menziesii (Douglas Fir)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	21
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**81**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	15
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**51**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

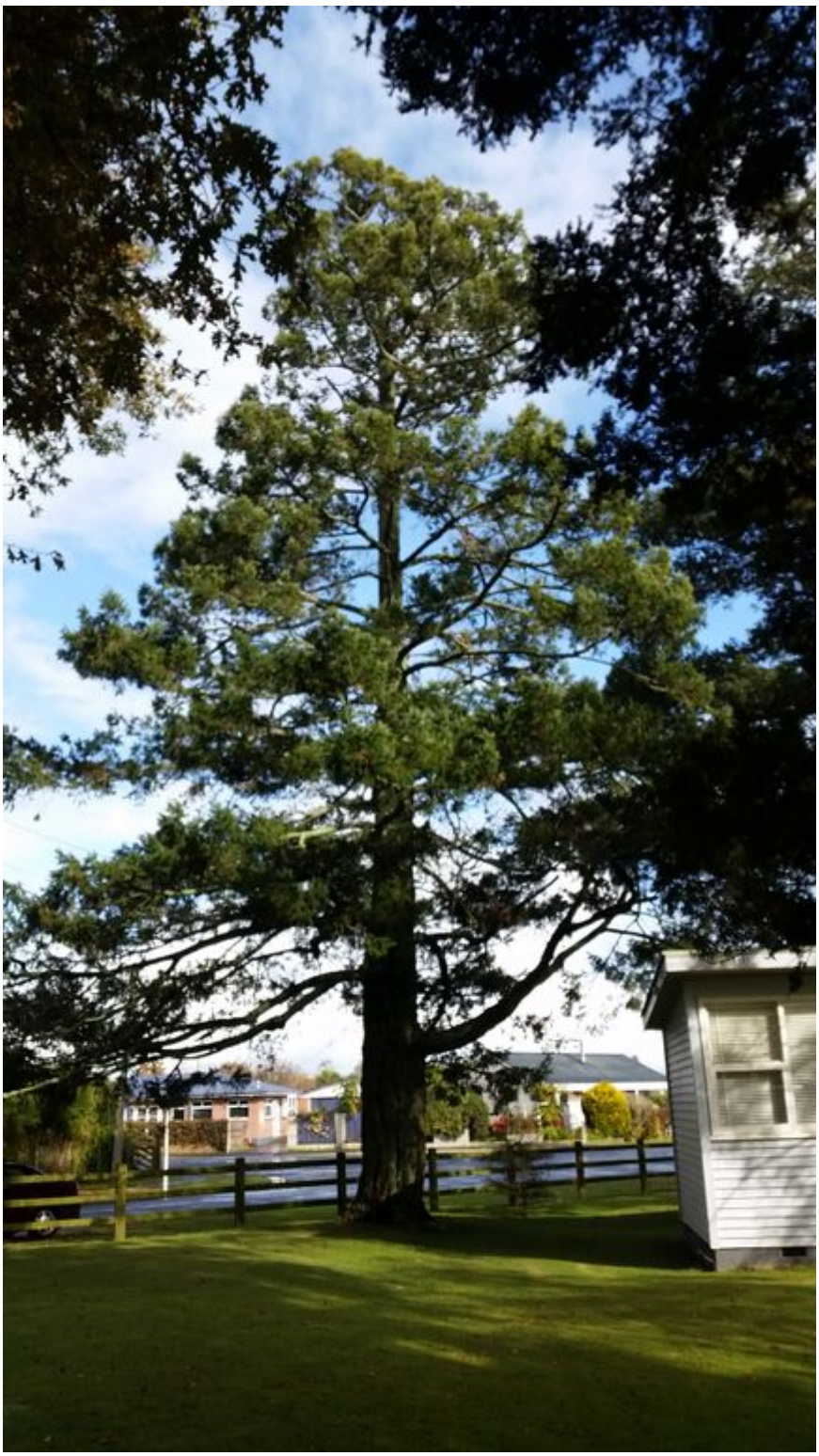
Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20.13
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 15
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.58

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66r



STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Pseudotsuga menziesii (Douglas Fir)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.29
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 12
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66u

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Pseudotsuga menziesii (sss)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **132**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 17
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.6

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66v

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oak)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**69**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 17.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 24
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.27

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66p

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 66

Name of Tree: Pseudotsuga menziesii (Douglas Fir)
Property Address: 8 & 12 Ngutumanga Road, RD 3, Te Aroha 3393
Legal Description: Sec 9 Blk: XVI SD: WAITOA
Assessment: 4705
Parcel: 17289

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	21
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**81**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	21
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	3
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**57**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **138**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 22.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.12

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 66s

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 41

Name of Tree: Quercus robur (English Oaks)
Property Address: 97 & 169 Eastport Road, RD 3, Te Aroha
Legal Description: Part Lot 30 DP 4443 & Lot 29 DP 4443
Assessment: 43106 & 43105
Parcel: 28682 & 17947

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	9
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	15
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
					Subtotal:	**87**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**0**

Total Points **156**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 20
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.07

TELARC REGISTERED Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 41

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: 31/2

Name of Tree: Ulmus procera (Elm)
Property Address: 985 No1 Road, RD 1, Waitoa
Legal Description: PSc 12 Blk XI SD WAITOA
Assessment: 5212
Parcel: 17796

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	21
					Subtotal:	**75**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	15
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	15
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	9
					Subtotal:	**75**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **153**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
A very large specimen.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 23
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.7 @500mm

TELARC REGISTERED
Quality ISO 9001

Picture Reference: 31

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

matamata piako district council

Existing Tree Number: NA

Name of Tree: Sequoiadendron gigantium (Giant Redwood)
Property Address: 35 Burgess Street, Te Aroha
Legal Description: Lot 1 DPS 61248
Assessment: 7384
Parcel: 19968

Condition Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Form	Poor	Moderate	Good	Very good	Specimen	15
Occurrence	Predominant	Common	Infrequent	Rare	Very Rare	15
Vigour/Vitality	Poor	Some	Good	Very good	Excellent	15
Function	Minor	Useful	Important	Significant	Major	9
Age (years)	10+	20+	40+	80+	100+	15
					Subtotal:	**69**

Amenity Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Stature (m)	3 to 8	9 to 14	15 to 20	21 to 26	27+	27
Visibility (km)	0.5	1	2	4	8	9
Proximity	Forest	Parkland	Group 10+	Group3+	Solitary	21
Role	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	21
Climate	Minor	Moderate	Important	Significant	Major	3
					Subtotal:	**81**

Notability Evaluation

Points	3	9	15	21	27	Score
Feature	Local	District	Regional	National	International	3
Form	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Age 100+	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Association	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Commemoration	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Remnant	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Relict	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Source	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Rarity	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
Endangered	Local	District	Regional	National	International	0
					Subtotal:	**3**

Total Points **153**

Notability Comments: **Note**: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Largest specimen in Te Aroha.

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 25
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 9
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.91